



**SANTA MONICA (GB)** Multiple Graded Stakes winner by **MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE)**  
 Sells as hip 179 with **ELITE**

2018 KEENELAND  
**NOVEMBER**  
 BREEDING STOCK SALE

KEENELAND [LEARN MORE](#)

## COMPLEXITY POWERFUL IN CHAMPAGNE SCORE



**Complexity** | Sarah K. Andrew

**'TDN Rising Star' Complexity** (Maclean's Music), representing the same Chad Brown/Klaravich Stables axis as last year's GI Preakness S. hero Cloud Computing (Maclean's Music), handled the stretch out to a mile with aplomb Saturday, powering home a 3 1/2-length winner of Belmont's GI Champagne S. Backed as the 5-2 favorite off a 4 1/4-length debut score sprinting at the Spa Sept. 3 that earned him a solid 90 Beyer Speed Figure and that was further flattered when third finisher King for a Day (Uncle Mo) came back to graduate himself in fast time earlier this week, the \$375,000 KEESEP acquisition emerged from the early scramble to take a clear advantage. He threw down the gauntlet through splits of :22.51 and :45.31, and continued into the stretch under a confident Jose Ortiz clear by several lengths.

**Code of Honor** (Noble Mission {GB}) mounted an impressive, wide move after blowing the break to give a brief impression that the race wasn't over, but Complexity showed no signs of slowing and streaked home three lengths clear while earning a "Win and You're In" spot into next month's GI Breeders' Cup Juvenile. Previously unbeaten GII Saratoga Special S. hero **Call Paul** (Friesan Fire) got up for third by a nose.

"We broke on top and went right to the lead, and he went fast and easy," said Ortiz, who booted home two other Brown-trained winners on the card, including GI Beldame S. winner Wow Cat (Chi) (Lookin At Lucky); and who also rode last year's BC Juvenile winner Good Magic (Curlin) for the same barn. "I thought I was going, :23, :46 4/5, :47. I felt like I was going very easy. When I came back, I couldn't believe he went :22 and :45."

## 'SHARES' TAKES 'NEXT' STEP IN SHADWELL

Placed twice at Grade I level in what has been a busy 5-year-old campaign, **Next Shares** (Archarcharch) parlayed a clean, ground-saving trip into a 23-1 upset of a deep group of turf milers in the GI Shadwell Turf Mile, a 'Win and You're In' event for the GI Breeders' Cup Mile at Churchill Downs Nov. 4.

Tyler Gaffalione, the Eclipse Award-winning apprentice jockey of 2015, is riding the entire fall meeting at Keeneland and was capping a remarkable seven-day stretch. The 24-year-old was tabbed by trainer Chad Summers to ride Mind Your Biscuits (Posse) in the GIII Lukas Classic Sept. 29 and made the most of that opportunity, then hopped a late-night flight to Los Angeles and guided Liam the Charmer (Smart Strike) to victory in the GII John Henry Turf Championship the next afternoon. The Shadwell marked the rising star's first stakes victory at Keeneland.

**Cont. p4 (Click here)**

## IN TDN EUROPE TODAY

### TIME TICKING ON ARC EXTRAVAGANZA

**Enable (GB)** (Nathaniel {Ire}) shoots for her second straight G1 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe victory on Sunday. [Click or tap here to go straight to TDN Europe.](#)

# Can you wait for the first Frosts of winter?



**Roll on November** when **Frosted's** weanlings will be at the sales...

# 25% of mares are G1 winners or G1 producers

SIGHTSEEK G1 · FLUTE G1  
 COFFEE CLIQUE G1  
 ARTEMIS AGROTERA G1  
 BY THE MOON G1  
 SHE BE WILD G1  
 FUNNY MOON G1  
 MANI BHAVAN G1

134 lbs  
 134 lbs

Posted Highest Beyer of 2017 and Highest Beyer beyond a mile in 2016

**2016 Longines World's Best Racehorse**  
**2017 Longines World's Best Racehorse**

2016 - Arrogate 134 · California Chrome 133  
 2017 - Arrogate 134 · Winx 133 · Gun Runner 130

LADY OF FIFTY G1 · CENTRE COURT G1 · PLUM PRETTY G1 · PAULASSILVERLINING G1  
 POWER BROKER G1 · CLOSE HATCHES G1 · WEEP NO MORE G1 · SUNSET BLOW G1  
 EMOLLIENT G1 · IOTAPA G1  
 FORCE THE PASS G1

1:46.83 New Track Record

**Pegasus World Cup G1**

\$12 Million

Ragozin#  
 -2

defeated  
 Shamardt (Spain)  
 Neelbris  
 Kashi (Ind)  
 War Story  
 (Ireland)  
 Florida  
 (USA)  
 California Chrome  
 (USA)  
 Sampeur Fortis (France)  
 Breaking Lucky  
 (USA)  
 War Ernoy  
 (USA)  
 Bowen  
 (USA)

\$17,422,600  
 the Man O'War of the 21st Century

"He ran down a courageous horse in Gun Runner -- we know how good he is. If someone asked what's the greatest race you've ever witnessed? ... it would be Arrogate winning in Dubai."

**Meydan**

"A is for Arrogate ... A is for Absolute Superstar ... A is for Anointing"

Terry Spargo

ran mile 1:33 4/5

Won Classic as a 3YO over 2-time Horse of the Year California Chrome. Other 3YOs to have won the Classic include Unbridled, A.P. Indy, Sunday Silence, Tiznow, and Curlin.

\$6,000,000

JOKING G1 · MIZDIRECTION G1 · MANI BHAVAN G1

**Breeders' Cup Classic (G1)**

**Dubai World Cup G1**

In DW Cup defeated the earners of:  
 \$48,117,070 -2 1/4 Ragozin

50% of Book are GSWs or GSW-ing Producers  
 218 # of Graded Stakes Victories of mares bred

Rag #'s  
 -2 1/4  
 -2  
 -2  
 -1

**Champion**  
 Finalists - Gun Runner · Nyquist · Exaggerator

**Arrogate**

**RICHEST NA RACEHORSE IN HISTORY**

50% of Book GSWs or Producers  
 25% of Book G1 Wrs or G1 Producers

Book Limited to 143 mares

\$525,078

87.5%

Average Earnings of Race Mares of book are blacktype performers or producers

**SONGBIRD G1**

**Travers Stakes G1**

by 13 1/2  
 -2 Rag#  
 1:59 1/5 NTR

Fastest 1 1/4 mile in 155 year history of Saratoga

Breeders' Cup Juvenile Winner  
 Unbridled's Song  
 by Unbridled  
 by Fapiano  
 by Mr. Prospector  
 by Raise a Native  
 by Native Dancer

Leading Sires  
 -2 Ragozin  
 Gun Runner  
 Creator  
 Connect  
 Exaggerator

**141 Timeform Rating**

Spinaway S. G1 · Matron S. G1 · Frizette S. G1 · Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies G1 · Acorn S. G1 · Mother Goose S. G1

**3rd Dam-Champion 2YO Meadow Star**

Against distinguished Travers field, a 'freak' wins by a chasm  
 -New York Times

Santa Anita  
 Meydan Del Mar  
 Saratoga  
 Gulfstream Park  
 466 # of Graded Stakes Performances of mares bred

SEEK GREATNESS

Juddmonte

Premieres October 22  Facebook Watch

LEGENDS WILL BE BORN AND  
HISTORY WILL BE MADE.  
BUT THEY HAVE TO GET THERE FIRST.

# ALL IN

THE ROAD TO  
THE CLASSIC



A SEVEN-PART  
DOCUSERIES ON THE  
OWNERS AND TRAINERS  
BEHIND THE WORLD'S  
BEST HORSES ON THEIR  
WAY TO THE \$6 MILLION  
BREEDERS' CUP CLASSIC

[WATCH OFFICIAL TRAILER NOW](#)

**PUBLISHER & CEO**

Sue Morris Finley @suefinley  
suefinley@thetdn.com

**V.P., INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS**

Gary King @garykingTDN  
garyking@thetdn.com

**EDITORIAL**

editor@thetdn.com

**Editor-in-Chief**

Jessica Martini @JessMartiniTDN

**Managing Editor**

Alan Carasso @EquinealTDN

**Senior Editor**

Steve Sherack @SteveSherackTDN

**Racing Editor**

Brian DiDonato @BDiDonatoTDN

**News and Features Editor**

Ben Massam @BMassamTDN

**Associate Editors**

Christie DeBernardis @CDeBernardisTDN

Joe Bianca @JBiancaTDN

**ADVERTISING**

advertising@thetdn.com

**Director of Advertising**

Alycia Borer

**Advertising Manager**

Lia Best

**Advertising Designer**

Amanda Crelin

**Advertising Assistants**

Alexa Reisfield

Amie Morosco

**Advertising Assistant/Dir. of Distribution**

Rachel McCaffrey

**Photo Editor**

Sarah K. Andrew @SarahKAndrew  
photos@thetdn.com

**Social Media Strategist**

Justina Severni

**Director of Customer Service**

Vicki Forbes

customerservice@thetdn.com

**Marketing Manager**

Alayna Cullen @AlaynaCullen

**Director of Information Technology**

Ray Villa

rayvilla@thetdn.com

**Bookkeeper**

Terry May

media.vista@verizon.net

**WORLDWIDE INFORMATION**

**International Editor**

Kelsey Riley @kelseynrileyTDN

kelseynriley@thetdn.com

**European Editor**

Emma Berry

emmaberry@thetdn.com

**Associate International Editor**

Heather Anderson @HLAndersonTDN

**Newmarket Bureau, Cafe Racing**

Sean Cronin & Tom Frary

caferacing@thetdn.com

60 Broad Street, Suite 100

Red Bank, NJ 07701

732-747-8060 | 732-747-8955 (fax)

www.TheTDN.com

**Sunday, October 7, 2018**



**A 'star' is born.**  
*Paul Pompa Jr. homebred Regal Glory (Animal Kingdom) heads to the winner's circle with Jose Ortiz after charging home to victory in her Belmont unveiling Saturday to become the newest 'TDN Rising Star.'*  
Sarah Andrew

**BREEDERS' CUP PREPS CONTINUE SUNDAY**

**17**

*After a busy day of Breeders' Cup preps Saturday, Belmont Park and Keeneland each play host to a pair of 'Win and You're In' events Sunday.*

**TODAY'S GRADED STAKES**

<u>EDT</u>	<u>Race</u>	<u>Click for</u>	<u>TV</u>
2:45a	Mainichi Okan-G2, TOK	-----	-----
8:20a	Qatar Prix Marcel Boussac-Criterium des Pouliches-G1, LCH	TJCIS PPs	TVG
8:55a	Qatar Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere-G1, LCH	TJCIS PPs	TVG
9:40a	Concorde S.-G3, TIP	-----	TVG
10:05a	Qatar Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe-G1, LCH	TJCIS PPs	TVG/FoxSports
10:35a	Silbernes Pferd (ex Niederrhein-Pokal)-G3, HOP	-----	-----
10:50a	Prix de l'Opera Longines-G1, LCH	TJCIS PPs	TVG/FoxSports
11:25a	Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp Longines-G1, LCH	TJCIS PPs	TVG
12:00p	Qatar Prix de la Foret-G1, LCH	TJCIS PPs	TVG
4:46p	Frizette S.-G1, BEL	TJCIS PPs	TVG
5:10p	Dixiana Bourbon S.-GIII, KEE	TJCIS PPs	TVG/NBCSN
5:18p	Flower Bowl S.-G1, BEL	TJCIS PPs	TVG
5:44p	L. A. Woman S.-GIII, SA	TJCIS PPs	TVG
5:45p	Juddmonte Spinster S.-G1, KEE	TJCIS PPs	TVG/NBCSN

**PENNSYLVANIA - INTEGRITY FIRST**



**Leading the way in testing & aftercare**

[Click for info](#)



**PENNSYLVANIA HORSE BREEDERS ASSOCIATION**



**Saturday, Belmont Park**

**CHAMPAGNE S.-GI**, \$500,000, Belmont, 10-6, 2yo, 1m, 1:34.63, ft.

1--**COMPLEXITY**, 122, c, 2, by **Maclean's Music**

1st Dam: **Goldfield**, by **Yes It's True**

2nd Dam: **Folly Dollar**, by **Digression**

3rd Dam: **Real Precious**, by **Torsion**

**'TDN Rising Star'** 1ST BLACK TYPE WIN, 1ST GRADED STAKES WIN, 1ST GRADE I WIN. (\$375,000 Ylg '17 KESEEP).

O-Klaravich Stables Inc; B-Stonestreet Thoroughbred Holdings LLC (KY); T-Chad C Brown; J-Jose L. Ortiz. \$275,000. Lifetime Record: 2-2-0-0, \$321,750. \*1/2 to Valadorna (Curlin), GSW & GISP, \$669,920 **Werk Nick Rating: D**. [Click for the eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree.](#)

Bred, Raised and Trained by

**—STONESTREET**

Consigned by **Hill 'n' Dale Sales Agency**

Hip 1727 - Half-Sis Selling at **KEENOV** with **TAYLOR MADE**

ELIGIBLE FOR **KY BREEDERS' INCENTIVE FUND** AWARDS UP TO \$7,500

2--**Code of Honor**, 122, c, 2, **Noble Mission (GB)**--Reunited, by

Dixie Union. (\$70,000 RNA Ylg '17 KESEEP). O/B-W S Farish (KY); T-Claude R McGaughey III. \$100,000.

**LANE'S END BRED & RAISED**

3--**Call Paul**, 122, c, 2, **Friesan Fire**--**Avani Force**, by **Forestry**. (\$20,000 Ylg '17 EASOCT; \$210,000 2yo '18 EASMAY).

O-Michael Dubb, David Simon, Bethlehem Stables LLC & Bruce Irom; B-Beatrice Patterson & Vicky Schowe (PA); T-Jason Servis. \$60,000.

**GRASSROOTS Training & Sales**

Margins: 3, 3, NO. Odds: 2.50, 14.00, 6.70.

Also Ran: Aurelius Maximus, Trophy Chaser, Endorsed, Casa Creed, Listing, Successful Zip, Achilles Warrior. [Click for the Equibase.com chart, the TJCIS.com PPs or the free Equineline.com catalogue-style pedigree.](#) **VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**



**Complexity & Ortiz | Sarah K. Andrew**

It was just another day at the office for Eclipse Award-winning trainer Chad Brown, who also took Keeneland's GI First Lady S. with A Raving Beauty (Ger) (Mastercraftsman {Ire}) and unveiled new **'TDN Rising Star'** Regal Glory (Animal Kingdom) earlier on the Belmont card.

"The horse ran outstanding, just a remarkable talent," said Brown, who also took the 2016 Champagne with Klaravich and Bill Lawrence's Practical Joke (Into Mischief). "To carry those fractions all the way through the mile was impressive. Jose came back and with his report and said, 'Boss, I thought I was going 47 and change, that's how easy he was moving.' He had enough to kick on."

As for what's next: "Obviously, we're going to the Breeders' Cup if he comes back sound and healthy. We'll try and run two turns, which will be another question mark. It's another sixteenth of a mile, but he's a class horse. Jose gets along with him well, and hopefully he'll get a good trip in that race."

Cont. p4

# TDN Rising Stars

A signature TDN product.

[\[click here\]](#)

to view the designated Rising Stars

**Pedigree Notes:**

Complexity is the third graded winner and second Grade I winner for Maclean's Music. His dam, a daughter of SW/GSP Folly Dollar and a half to Grade II winner Springside (Awesome Again), was bred by Stonestreet, but never made the races. Among her prior produce is 'TDN Rising Star' and GSW Valadorna (Curlin), who was a close second in the 2016 GI Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies and who was fifth in Saturday's First Lady. Goldfield's yearling filly by Astrology was a \$260,000 Keeneland September buy by agent Steve Young. She produced a Curlin filly Apr. 23 and was bred back to Pioneerof the Nile.



**CHALLENGE SERIES WIN AND YOU'RE IN.™**

**Saturday, Keeneland**

**SHADWELL TURF MILE S.-GI**, \$1,000,000, Keeneland, 10-6, 3yo/up, 1mT, 1:36.97, gd.

1--NEXT SHARES, 126, g, 5, by Archarcharch



**1st Dam: Two Dot Slew (MSP, \$288,546), by Evansville Slew**

**2nd Dam: Dot Dot Dash, by Nureyev**

**3rd Dam: Rossard (Den), by Glacial (Den)**

**1ST GRADED STAKES WIN, 1ST GRADE I WIN.** (\$87,000 Ylg '14 FTKOCT; \$190,000 4yo '17 KEENOV). O-Michael & Jules Iavarone, Jerry McClanahan, Christopher T Dunn, William Marasa, Ritchie Robershaw & Mark Taylor; B-Buck Pond Farm Inc (KY); T-Richard Baltas; J-Tyler Gaffalione. \$600,000.

Lifetime Record: 20-5-4-2, \$1,067,697. \*1/2 to Angelica Zapata (Sharp Humor), MSW & MGSP, \$649,845. **Werk Nick Rating:**

**A. Click for the eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree.**

**SALLUSTO & ALBINA PRIVATE PURCHASE**

**ELIGIBLE FOR KY BREEDERS' INCENTIVE FUND AWARDS UP TO \$7,500**

**ELITE SALES Graduate**

**MEAH BLOODSTOCK Purchase | davidmeah@icloud.com**



IT MEANS MORE

COMPLEXITY

WIN AND YOU'RE IN™

connection earnings include:

- Automatic berth into #BC18 Juvenile
- \$60,000 in pre-entry & entry fees
- Travel award up to \$10,000 for domestic starters and \$40,000 for international starters

+\$10K nominator award to Stonestreet

Click [HERE](#) for the full 2018

# WINX UNRIVALLED



32 WINS | 28 CONSECUTIVE WINS  
21 GROUP ONES | 1273 DAYS UNBEATEN  
67 INDIVIDUAL G1 WINNERS BEATEN  
WORLD'S BEST RACEHORSE RANKING NO.1



WINX

Street Cry-Vegas Showgirl

VRC TURNBULL STAKES G1

\$230,000 2013 MAGIC MILLIONS GOLD COAST YEARLING SALE

Earnings: \$19,884,924 | Vendor: Coolmore Stud (As Agent) | Buyer: Magic Bloodstock  
Owners: Magic Bloodstock Racing (Mgr: PG Tighe), RG Treweek & Mrs DN Kepitis | Trainer: Chris Waller

CONGRATULATIONS TO ALL CONNECTIONS [www.magicmillions.com.au](http://www.magicmillions.com.au)

**Shadwell Turf Mile S. cont.**

2--**Great Wide Open (Ire)**, 126, g, 6, **Starspangledbanner (Aus)**--Market Hill (Ire), by Danehill. (€26,000 Wlg '12 GOFNOV; 18,000gns Ylg '13 TAOCT; 45,000gns 4yo '16 TATAHI). O-M & J Thoroughbreds LLC & Riverside Bloodstock LLC; B-Newtown Anner Stud (IRE); T-Conor Murphy. \$200,000.

3--**Qurbaan**, 126, h, 5, **Speightstown**--Flip Flop (Fr), by Zieten. (\$300,000 Wlg '13 KEENOV). O-Shadwell Stable; B-Justin Carthy (KY); T-Kiaran P McLaughlin. \$100,000.

**Sold by Hunter Valley Farm**  
**Hip 69: Wnlg full bro sells with HVF at KEENOV**

Margins: 3 1/4, 1HF, HF. Odds: 23.40, 81.70, 8.80.  
 Also Ran: Analyze It, Big Score, Mr. Misunderstood, Synchrony, Almanaar (GB), Heart to Heart, Multiplier, Bound for Nowhere, Voodoo Song, Imperative. Scratched: Divisidero, Zulu Alpha, Holiday Stone. **Click for the Equibase.com chart, the TJCIS.com PPs or the free Equineline.com catalogue-style pedigree. VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

Drawn gate one in a field reduced to 13 by the gate scratching of **Divisidero** (Kitten's Joy), Next Shares fell out of the gate and took up a position in mid-field as the expected speed duel between Grade I winners **Heart to Heart** (English Channel) and **Voodoo Song** (City Zip) materialized through a sharp opening couple of furlongs in :23.37. Three back on the fence as the



Next Shares rides the rail to victory | Coady

front-runners were in the process of dueling one another into submission, Next Shares continued to hug the fence on the turn while some of his rivals, including the prominently positioned favorite 'TDN Rising Star' **Analyze It** (Point of Entry) were revving up with wide runs. When the stalking Tourist Mile runner-up **Great Wide Open (Ire)** (Starspangledbanner {Aus}) floated wide into the lane, Gaffalione took full advantage by sending Next Shares through and into an unassailable advantage. **Cont. p6**

# TIZ WOW

2yo filly  
**TIZ BREATHTAKING**  
 made it back-to-back stakes wins to become her sire's newest Graded stakes winner with a game victory in Saturday's **Mazarine S. (G3)** at Woodbine.

[Watch Race]

Congratulations to breeder William D. Graham for earning \$20,000 with **AWIN**  
WINSTAR INCENTIVE NETWORK

Owner: Windhaven Farms Inc.

WinStarFarm.com | 859-873-1717

A TAYLOR MADE / WINSTAR VENTURE  
 Standing at WinStar

WINSTAR

(859) 873-1717

WinStarFarm.com

# PAYNTING

the **PICTURE**

2yo colt

## KNICKS GO

provided his sire and his trainer with their first Grade 1 win on Saturday, dominating the **\$500,000 Breeders' Futurity (G1)** at Keeneland, earning a berth in the **Breeders' Cup Juvenile (G1)**.



Owner: KRA Stud Farm

Breeder: Angie Moore



“I could tell he was going to run big... It was just amazing.”

- Ben Colebrook, Trainer



PAYNTER

Awesome Again - Tizso, by Cee's Tizzy



**Shadwell Turf Mile cont.**

**Qurbaan** (Speightstown), 11th at the halfway point, rallied mildly for third, just ahead of a somewhat disappointing Analyze It. Heart to Heart and Voodoo Song weakened to finish ninth and 12th, respectively, while Tourist Mile winner **Bound For Nowhere** (The Factor) worked out a decent two-path trip from gate 13, but emptied out late to finish 11th.

“I had a lot of horse while I was getting there. I was just hoping it would stay open long enough,” the winning rider said, referring to the hole at the fence in upper stretch. “Credit to the trainer and the owners. They did a great job with him—I just had to hang on. I was a little closer [to the pace] than I thought I would be, but he was running so easily, I didn’t want to take anything away from him.”

Placed in the GII With Anticipation S. at two for trainer William Cowans, Next Shares was a three-time winner in nine runs for trainer Bill Mott and was scooped up by these connections for \$190,000 as a racing prospect at Keeneland November last fall. He was making his ninth start of the season in the Shadwell, having hit the board in the GI F. E. Kilroe Mile and Shoemaker Mile in California before breaking through with a 1 3/4-length success in the restricted Old Friends S. at Kentucky Downs Sept. 6.

**Pedigree Notes:**

A half-brother to the nine-time stakes winner Angelica Zapata, Next Shares is out of a daughter of Dot Dot Dash (Nureyev), a full-sister to late perennial leading California stallion Unusual Heat, the dam of MSW Dash of Humor (Distorted Humor) and granddam of MSW & GSP Lil Bit O’Fun (Langfuhr). Two Dot Slew was blank for her next four covers, but produced a filly by Conveyance this past March.

[Share this story](#) 



**NEXT SHARES**

**WIN AND YOU'RE IN™**

connection earnings include:

- Automatic berth into #BC18 Mile
- \$60,000 in pre-entry & entry fees
- Travel award up to \$10,000 for domestic starters and \$40,000 for international starters

**+\$10,000 nominator award to Doug S. Arnold**

Click [HERE](#) for the full 2018 **#WINANDYOU'REIN** rules and race schedule.



IT MEANS MORE

# ANOTHER GRADE I WINNER FROM WOODS EDGE



KNICKS GO

wins the Claiborne Breeders' Futurity (G1)

*Congratulations to the connections!*

WOODS EDGE FARM GRADUATE

[www.woodsedgefarmky.com](http://www.woodsedgefarmky.com)

© Coady Photography

## KNICKS WHOA!

Completely ignored at 70-1 in Keeneland's GI Claiborne Breeders' Futurity Saturday, KRA Stud Farm's **Knicks Go** (Paynter) and rider Albin Jimenez pulled off a front-running theft while securing a spot in the starting gate for the GI Breeders' Cup Juvenile next month. Met with no resistance as he pulled clear by better than a length down the backside, the Ben Colebrook trainee was still traveling comfortably through six panels in 1:12.68. He hit another gear and opened further in the vicinity of the quarter pole, and none of his foes did enough to ever chip away at the leader's advantage as he spurted clear by 5 1/2 lengths while becoming the first graded winner for second-crop sire Paynter (Awesome Again). **Signalman** (General Quarters) completed a \$1377.80 exacta, while **Standard Deviation** (Curlin) made a nice run from far back to be third.

A 3 1/2-length debut winner going five furlongs at Ellis on July 4, Knicks Go traveled up to Saratoga for the Gill Sanford S. just 17 days later, but checked in fifth behind Breeders' Futurity fourth Sombeyay (Into Mischief). He was most recently third in the Sept. 8 Arlington-Washington Futurity behind this week's Fitz Dixon, Jr. Memorial Juvenile S. winner Big Drink of Water (Soldat).



Longshot Knicks Go grabbed command into the first turn and never looked back. | Keeneland/Coady Photo

Cont. p8

# NEXT SHARES

wins the G1 Shadwell Turf Mile (WIN AND YOU'RE IN)  
bringing his earnings to \$1,067,697



Purchased by David Meah of MEAH / LLOYD at KEENOV 2017 for \$190,000

BLOODSTOCK

**THANK YOU to All of Our Clients for Your Continued Support!**

*Upcoming sales that we will be attending are:*

- **Tattersalls October Yearling Sales** 9<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> October  
*(Newmarket, England)*
- **Fasig-Tipton Yearling Sales** October 22<sup>nd</sup> - 25<sup>th</sup>  
*(Kentucky)*
- **Tattersalls Horses In Training Sale** 29<sup>th</sup> October - 1<sup>st</sup> November  
*(Newmarket, England)*
- **Fasig-Tipton Night of the Stars Sale** November 4<sup>th</sup>  
*(Kentucky)*
- **Keeneland November Breeding Stock Sale** November 5<sup>th</sup> - 16<sup>th</sup>  
*(Kentucky)*
- **Tattersalls December Breeding Stock Sale** 3<sup>rd</sup> - 6<sup>th</sup> December  
*(Newmarket, England)*



**Saturday, Keeneland**

**CLAIBORNE BREEDERS' FUTURITY-GI**, \$500,000, Keeneland, 10-6, 2yo, 1 1/16m, 1:44.23, ft.

1--**KNICKS GO**, 121, c, 2, by **Paynter**

**1st Dam: Kosmo's Buddy (MSW, \$298,095), by Outflanker**

**2nd Dam: Vaulted, by Allen's Prospect**

**3rd Dam: Aube d'Or, by Medaille d'Or**

**1ST BLACK-TYPE WIN, 1ST GRADED STAKES WIN, 1ST GRADE I WIN.** (\$40,000 Wlg '16 KEENOV; \$87,000 Ylg '17 KEESEP).

O-KRA Stud Farm; B-Angie Moore (MD); T-Ben Colebrook; J-Albin Jimenez. \$300,000. Lifetime Record: 4-2-0-1, \$330,515.

\*First graded winner/Grade I winner for sire (by Awesome Again). **Werk Nick Rating: D.** [Click for the eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree.](#)

Recommended mating & sold by **Bill Reightler, AGENT** 1/2 bro by Broken Vow sells KEENOV - Hip 2521

**de Meric Stables Grad**

**WOODS EDGE FARM GRADUATE**

**\$80,000 WIN AWARD**

**IT PAYS TO BREED MARYLAND-BREDS**

2--**Signalman**, 121, c, 2, General Quarters--Trip South, by Trippi. (\$32,000 Ylg '17 FTKOCT). O-Tommie M. Lewis & Magdalena Racing (Sherri McPeek); B-Monticule (KY); T-Kenneth G. McPeek. \$100,000.

**AN EQUIX OPTIMATCH® MATING | WWW.EQUIXBIO.COM**

**LEGACY CONGRATS MONTICULE, KENNY MCPEEK & TOMMY LEWIS!**

3--**Standard Deviation**, 121, c, 2, **Curlin**--False Impression, by A.P. Indy. (\$450,000 Ylg '17 KEESEP). O-Klaravich Stables, Inc.; B-KatieRich Farms (KY); T-Chad C. Brown. \$50,000.

Training Alum **STONESTREET** Margins: 5HF, 3/4, 1HF. Odds: 70.00, 10.00, 4.00.

Also Ran: Sombeyay, Derby Date, Mr. Ankeny, Fluminense, Everfast, Tobacco Road, Moonster, Borracho, Dream Maker, Unionizer. Scratched: Mind Control. [Click for the Equibase.com chart, the TJCIS.com PPs or the free Equine.com catalogue-style pedigree.](#) **VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

"[We] just got lucky," said Colebrook, who was arguably unlucky on Friday when Limousine Liberal (Successful Appeal) had to settle for third in the GIII Phoenix S. after a traffic-filled

trip. "The horse trains real well here, so that's kind of why we took a shot. He's always breezed like a good horse. His first race was good and then he never got in a rhythm in his next two."

The conditioner continued, "Albin just stole it really. They didn't give him any respect and he got out there and just got to gallop. I could see [Knicks Go] on the backside, his ears were just going. I could tell he was going to run big. But I didn't think he was going to run that big. It was just amazing."

**Pedigree Notes:**

Knicks Go is the first graded winner, and therefore Grade I winner, for his young sire (by Awesome Again). His dam was a multiple stakes-winning turf sprinter who was claimed for \$40,000 out of her penultimate start. She has a yearling colt by Orb and a weanling colt by Broken Vow.

[Share this story](#)

## KNICKS GO

**WIN AND YOU'RE IN™**  
connection earnings include:

- Automatic berth into #BC18 Juvenile
- \$60,000 in pre-entry & entry fees
- Travel award up to \$10,000 for domestic starters and \$40,000 for international starters

**+\$10K nominator award to Greenmount Farm**

[Click HERE](#) for the full 2018

# IT MEANS MORE



**Knicks Go's connections | Keeneland/Coady**

## GET THE BREEDERS' CUP ADVANTAGE. NOMINATE YOUR 2018 WEANLINGS BY OCT. 15.

For more information, visit [www.members.breederscup.com](http://www.members.breederscup.com) or call (859) 514-9423.

## THE INDOMITABLE LADY ELI

By Chris McGrath

Lady by name, alpha female by nature. Indomitable, whatever other horses threw at her; indestructible, whatever crises arose in her path. Lady Eli won Grade 1 races across four consecutive years. They say we don't make horses like that anymore. But she matched her outstanding class with commensurate courage, with a coast-to-coast consistency that harnessed her elite physiological capacities to the sheer, stubborn willpower of the herd leader.

She's an Eclipse Award and Breeders' Cup winner who banked \$2,959,800. Through 14 career starts, she won ten and was second in three. The only time she was off the board was when suffering multiple lacerations in her final race. That, it seemed, was just about the only way you could pin this tigress down. In a fair fight, there was no holding her. The aggregate margin of those three seconds, in fact, amounted to barely a length. And, make no mistake, those physical and mental advantages were inborn; latent in a pedigree that entitles her to produce champions in any environment, any discipline. Starting with the War Front foal she carries into the ring at Keeneland, by the premier sire of North American yearlings at the sales this year. Turf or dirt, one turn or two, the world—literally, the whole racing world—will be at the feet of this and every subsequent foal delivered by one of the most charismatic distaffs of the modern era.

Generation by generation, Lady Eli's page is saturated with international class. By a son of Empire Maker's half-brother by Mr Prospector, she draws together four strains of Northern Dancer: two through Nijinsky, the last Triple Crown winner in Britain, and one apiece through Danzig and El Gran Senor. Remember, moreover, that Halo—responsible for Lady Eli's damsire Saint Ballado—is out of a half-sister to Northern Dancer's dam Natalma.

And these seeds have been sown in the most fertile of terrain. For Lady Eli extends one of the breed's most aristocratic female lines. Her winning dam, a half-sister to three Graded stakes

winner as well as to the dam of Kentucky Derby runner-up, is out of a daughter of a remarkable matriarch in Khazaeen. She was a half-sister to the dam of Blushing Groom and Lady Eli shares her, as a common ancestress, with six other Grade 1 winners—variously on dirt, turf and synthetic surfaces. These include the Japanese Classic winner and champion sire King Kamehameha. Given the presence in her pedigree of Halo, the sire of Sunday Silence and grandsire of Deep Impact, the allure of Lady Eli's foals will be truly global.

Nor was this some abrupt blossoming of her female line, which traces to a very important mare of the last century in Black Ray. The numerous champions decorating her family include Swaps and Mill Reef, again names that measure the sheer diversity of excellence in Lady Eli's background.



Lady Eli | Chelsea Durand

We know already that this all works together very productively, in the breeding shed. Because the influential sire Rahy has a family tree that strongly echoes that of Lady Eli. He accesses her female line through his sire Blushing Groom; while his mother Glorious Song is a full-sister to Saint Ballado, Lady Eli's damsire. And just think about Rahy's record as a sire of females: think Serena's Song, think Mariah's Storm. The latter, of course, is not just the dam of one of the ultimate "crossover" performers and sires in Giant's Causeway, but through his sister You'resothrilling bestrides one of the most wildly active Group 1 families in Europe.

On the one hand,

Thoroughbreds are a constant mystery. On the other, they keep making enough sense that breeders can proceed on the basis they are getting somewhere. How did a horse this good emerge from the few, small American crops of her sire? Well, because genetically she weaves together layer after layer of cosmopolitan brilliance. Lady Eli's family contains Classic horses from every point of the Turf compass—both in its most immediate branches, and in its deepest roots.

All the fans knew about her feisty character, away from the track. It was part of her legend. But it was also intrinsic to her superiority. She was born to dominate, and knew it. Her suitors, in her new career, will have to merit this kind of genetic dowry. What kind of dominion, then, might yet be claimed by her sons and daughters?

# FOREVER LEAVE YOUR MARK



When **ECLIPSE CHAMPION AND 5 TIME GRADE 1 WINNER LADY ELI, IN FOAL TO WAR FRONT**, sells at Keeneland on November 5 as hip 111, there will be but a handful of bidders from around the world hoping to add this precious genetic gem to their collection.

## WILL IT BE YOU?

**14 10-3-0 - \$2,959,800**

BC Juvenile Fillies Turf (Gr. 1)  
Belmont Oaks Invitational Stakes (Gr. 1)  
Flower Bowl Stakes (Gr. 1)  
Gamely Stakes (Gr. 1)  
Diana Stakes (Gr. 1)



[www.hillndalefarms.com](http://www.hillndalefarms.com)



## L'INDOMPTABLE LADY ELI

par Chris McGrath

Lady par son nom, femelle alpha par nature. Indomptable, quels que soient ses adversaires ; indestructible, quelles que soient les obstacles jalonnant son chemin. Lady Eli a remporté des courses de Groupe 1 répartis sur quatre saisons consécutives. Ils disent qu'on ne fabrique plus de chevaux comme elle. Mais elle a su allier une classe exceptionnelle à un courage sans faille, avec régularité, d'un océan à l'autre, mettant ses capacités physiologiques d'élite au service de cette volonté pure et obstinée qui est le propre des leaders.

Elle été couronnée par un Eclipse Award, a gagné une Breeders'Cup et a accumulé 2.959.800 \$ de gains. Au cours des quatorze courses qui ont composé sa carrière, elle a gagné dix fois et a terminé trois fois deuxième. La seule fois où elle n'a pas terminé sur le podium, c'était pour sa dernière course, mais ce jour-là, elle est rentrée avec de multiples atteintes. Cela semblait être à peu près la seule façon de réduire cette tigresse. Dans un combat loyal, il n'y avait pas moyen de la retenir. Lors de ses trois deuxièmes places, elle n'a d'ailleurs concédé qu'un écart cumulé inférieur à une longueur.

Et ne vous y trompez pas, ces avantages physiques et mentaux étaient innés ; ils étaient latents dans un pedigree qui l'autorise à produire des champions dans n'importe quel environnement, dans n'importe quel type de courses. Cela commencera avec le foal qu'elle portera en elle sur le ring de Keeneland, un foal de War Front qui est l'étalon américain tête de liste aux ventes cette année. Turf ou dirt, sur un tour de piste ou sur deux, le monde - le monde des courses dans son ensemble - sera aux pieds de ce poulain et de tous les autres produits à venir, issus de l'une des juments les plus charismatiques de l'époque moderne.

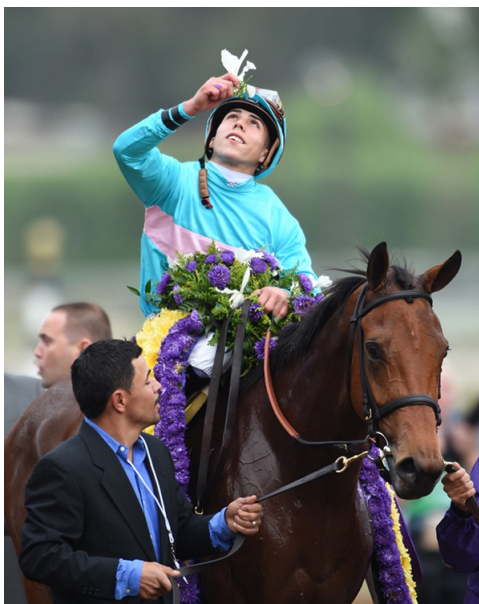
Génération après génération, le pedigree de Lady Eli est noir, du noir qui signe la classe à l'échelle internationale. Issue d'un fils du demi-frère d'Empire Maker par Mr Prospector, elle rassemble quatre fois le sang de Northern Dancer : deux fois à travers Nijinski, le dernier vainqueur de la Triple Couronne en Grande-Bretagne, une fois par Danzig et une autre fois par El Gran Senor. Souvenez-vous, en outre, que Halo - qui a donné Saint Ballado, le père de mère de Lady Eli - est lui-même le fruit d'une demi-sœur de la mère de Northern Dancer, Natalma.

Et ces graines ont été semées dans le terrain le plus fertile. Car Lady Eli se réclame de l'une des lignées maternelles les plus aristocratiques du pur sang. Sa mère est gagnante. Sa deuxième

mère a donné trois gagnants de Graded Stakes et la mère d'un second du Kentucky Derby. Elle est la fille de la matrone Khazaeen, une demi-sœur de la mère de Blushing Groom et Lady Eli la partage, en tant qu'ancêtre commun, avec six autres gagnants de première année, sur le dirt, sur le turf et sur piste fibree.

C'est aussi la famille du gagnant classique et champion étalon King Kamehameha. Étant donné la présence dans son pedigree de Halo, le père de Sunday Silence et le grand-père de Deep Impact, l'attrait des poulains de Lady Eli sera vraiment mondial.

Ce n'était pas non plus la révélation brutale de sa lignée maternelle, car celle-ci remonte à une jument très importante du siècle dernier : Black Ray. Parmi les nombreux champions qui honorent sa famille, citons Swaps et Mill Reef, des noms célèbres qui donnent la mesure de la diversité du profil de Lady Eli.



Lady Eli | Horsephotos

Nous savons tous combien cette richesse donne d'excellents résultats dans l'élevage. Parce que l'étalon influent Rahy a un arbre généalogique qui fait fortement écho à celui de Lady Eli. Il accède à sa lignée maternelle à travers son père Blushing Groom ; tandis que sa mère Glorious Song est une sœur de Saint Ballado, le père de mère de Lady Eli. Et pensez juste au record de Rahy en tant que père de mères : pensez à Serena's Song, pensez à Mariah's Storm. Cette dernière, bien sûr, n'est pas seulement la mère de Giant's Causeway, l'un des plus grands performers globe-trotters et l'un des plus grands étalons mondiaux ; grâce à sa sœur, You'resothrilling, elle représente l'une des familles les plus actives au niveau Groupe 1 en Europe.

D'un certain côté, les pur sang sont un mystère constant. D'un autre, ils apportent la garantie que les éleveurs peuvent travailler sur des bases solides. Sans cela, comment un cheval aussi performant serait-il né au sein de la si rare production américaine de son père ? Eh bien, parce que le pedigree de Lady Eli entremêle des gènes, couche après couche, faits de brillance cosmopolite. La famille de Lady Eli regroupe des chevaux classiques répartis sur tout le globe - à la fois dans ses branches les plus récentes et dans ses racines les plus profondes.

Tous les fans connaissent son caractère fougueux, hors de la piste. Cela faisait partie de sa légende. Mais c'était aussi intrinsèque à sa supériorité. Elle était née pour dominer et le savait. Ses prétendants, dans sa nouvelle carrière de poulinière, devront mériter cette dot génétique. Quel genre de domination pourrait alors être revendiqué par ses fils et ses filles ?

# MARQUER L'HISTOIRE DE VOTRE EMPREINTE



Lorsque **LA CHAMPIONNE ET QUINTUPLE LAURÉATE DE GROUPE 1 LADY ELI, PLEINE DE WAR FRONT**, passera sur le ring de Keeneland le 5 Novembre portant le lot 111, seule une poignée d'enchérisseurs du monde entier pourront espérer ajouter ce diamant à leur jumenterie.

## EN FEREZ-VOUS PARTIE ?



**14 10-3-0 - \$2,959,800**

BC Juvenile Fillies Turf (Gr. 1)  
Belmont Oaks Invitational Stakes (Gr. 1)  
Flower Bowl Stakes (Gr. 1)  
Gamely Stakes (Gr. 1)  
Diana Stakes (Gr. 1)



[www.hillndalefarms.com](http://www.hillndalefarms.com)

LGB, LLC 2018

她是赛马界的巾帼英雄、女中豪杰。她不屈不挠，不管其他任何马向她发起挑战，她都毫不畏惧；她坚不可摧，无论她遇到什么样的复杂赛场情况，她都能夺得胜利。“伊莱女士”（Lady Eli）连续四年赢得国际一级赛的壮举，足以载入任何赛马国家的史册。如今，她转变了身份，将在繁育生涯中延续她的传奇和惊人的意志力。

“伊莱女士”是2017年美国日蚀奖年度最佳草地雌马，在2014年时便拿到了育马者杯冠军，职业生涯奖金高达2,959,800美元。职业生涯14次出赛，她赢得了其中10次，还有三次获得了亚军！唯一一次成绩不佳获得第七名是在职业生涯最后一场比赛中，遭受肌肉组织撕裂的伤病。伤病，也只有伤病，才是击败这匹“女中豪杰”的唯一方法。在公平的赛事竞争条件下，几乎没有马匹可以战胜她。

并且，毫无疑问，“伊莱夫人”绝大部分的优势是与生俱来的；潜伏在“伊莱女士”出色的血统基因中，使她能够在任何环境，任何条件下都能拿到冠军。“伊莱女士”退役成为繁育母马后，已经有了和美国顶尖的种公马“战争前线”的子嗣。“战争前线”今年的周岁马子嗣拍卖价格稳居北美第一！在11月的基兰拍卖会上，这四小马预计将会引起各方争夺。

一代又一代优秀的血统传承，“伊莱夫人”无疑拥有顶级冠军赛驹的基因。她将四个直系祖先“北方舞蹈家”的血统基因聚集在自己身上：她更有两个血统源自“尼真斯基”（Nijinsky，“北方舞蹈家”子嗣），他是英国截至目前最近的一匹三冠王得主（1970年）。另外还有顶级种公马“丹泽”（Danzig）和“大老爷”（El Gran Senor）的血统基因。

此外，不要忘了，“伊莱夫人”来自母系的血统基因也非常强大，外祖父是2005年北美洲种公马冠军“圣巴拉度”（Saint Ballado），而“圣巴拉度”的父系是大名鼎鼎的种公马“光环”（Halo）。

犹如最好的种子播种在最肥沃的土壤中。对于“伊莱夫人”来说，绝对是当今继承了最优秀血统的雌马之一。她的母系“圣心大教堂”（SACRE COEUR），是三项级别赛获胜者和肯塔基德比冠军赛马的半血姐妹，他们都出自非凡的雌马“独唱者”（Khazaeen）。从泥地到草地的赛道转换，也阻挡不了他们拿到冠军的步伐。

“伊莱夫人”还拥有包括日本经典赛冠军和冠军种公马“夏威夷王”（King Kamehameha）等在内的血统。目前日本享誉世界的种公马“大震撼”（Deep Impact）的父系是“周日宁静”（Sunday Silence）。“周日宁静”正是“光环”（Halo）的子嗣。可见，“伊莱夫人”即将在拍卖会上出现的周岁马小马驹的血统已经在全世界范围内获得了验证，与之相伴而来的拍卖诱惑也将是全球性的。

一方面，纯血马永远是一个不变的谜；另一方面，育马者仍然充分认识到血统基因的重要性，可以按照自己的意愿寻找到更好的赛驹。在基因遗传上，“伊莱夫人”可谓是融合了国际范围内顶级赛马的血统。

所有“伊莱夫人”的粉丝都知道她在赛道上的顽强角色，这是她传奇职业生涯的一部分。她天生就是赛场主宰，现在她有了全新的身份——繁育母马，她的子嗣们未来会不会拥有像她一样的统治力呢？我们拭目以待。





# 让你的名字载入一段伟大历史的记录中——



当日蚀奖最佳雌马和五项国际一级赛冠军“伊莱夫人” (LADY ELI)  
11月5日在美国基兰 (KEENELAND) 拍卖会以111号亮相出售时  
只会有来自世界各地的少数买家有机会  
将这颗珍贵基因的宝石收入囊中

## 会是你吗？

**SELLS IN FOAL TO WAR FRONT**



**14 10 - 3 - 0 - \$2,959,800**

BC Juvenile Fillies Turf (Gr. 1)  
Belmont Oaks Invitational Stakes (Gr. 1)  
Flower Bowl Stakes (Gr. 1)  
Gamely Stakes (Gr. 1)  
Diana Stakes (Gr. 1)



彼女の名は、「生まれながらにして女性の支配者」という意味を持っている。たとえ、どんな馬が立ち向かってこようと、彼女は一步も引かず、彼女の行く手にどんな危機が起ころうとも、まったく崩れることがない強さがある。

4年連続G1制覇を遂げたレディーイライ。彼女のような馬はもう生まれないうと彼らは言う。とびぬけた能力と、それに匹敵する勇気と、リーダーとしてのまっすぐで頑固な気力がもたらした実績が合わさったものが、レディーイライなのである。

2014年のブリーダーズカップ・ジュヴェナイルフィリーズターフを制し、エクリプス賞受賞したレディーイライの賞金獲得総額は2,959,800ドルに達する。現役通算14戦10勝、3度の2着という実績を残したレディーイライが掲示板を外したのはわずか一度だけだった。その敗戦とは、レース中に他馬にぶつけられていくつもの裂傷を負った末に喫したもので、そのレースを最後に彼女は現役を引退した。彼女を負かすためには、そうするしか他に方法がなかったのかもしれない。フェアに対戦していても、彼女を負かすことはできなかったのだから。

すなわち、どんな環境や試練においても、いかなる失敗をもしなかったのが彼女だ。肉体的、精神的にも、生まれながらにして優れた潜在能力を保持していた彼女は、チャンピオンホースとなる権利を与えられていた馬だった。その血統背景もまた、超一流のものを持っているレディーイライは今年、北米の1歳馬市場で今、最も人気が高い種牡馬であるウォーフロントを受胎して、キーンランド繁殖セールに上場される予定だ。現代におけるカリスマ的存在の女性から誕生する仔馬たちは、芝・ダート、あらゆる競馬場—それはつまり文字通り世界の競馬—を席捲することになるだろう。

世代を遡ると、レディーイライの血統は、これを遡ると、国際クラスの馬たちであふれかえっている。まず、父系2代目はエンパイアメーカーの半弟で、トップラインはミスタープロスペクター系となる。配合表にはノーザンダンサーが4度登場するが、このうち2系統は英国における最後の三冠馬ニジンスキーを通じて継承されたものである。あとの2系統は、ダンジグ、エルグランセニョールを経由したものだ。そして、彼女の母の父セントバラードの父ヘイローは、ノーザンダンサーの母ナタルマの半姉コスマーの産駒なのである。

レディーイライが超名門の牝系出身であると言われる所以は、勝ち馬である母の姉妹には、重賞ウィナーや、ケンタッキーオークス2着馬の母がいる。そして、3代母は偉大なるカザイーンだ。この牝系からは、ブ

ラッシンググループも出現しているし、レディーイライを含めて、芝・ダート・オールウェザーを問わず6頭のG1ホースが誕生している。

その中には、日本のチャンピオンホースであり、チャンピオンサイヤーでもあるキングカメハメハも含まれている。そして、サンデーサイレンスやディープインパクトを通じて日本で大成功しているヘイローを保持していることを鑑みると、レディーイライから誕生する産駒は、必ずグローバルな競走馬になるはずである。

レディーイライの牝系は突然開花した血統ではなく、遡ると前世紀において歴史上重要な牝馬であったブラックレイという馬にたどり着く。スワップスやミルリーフといった数々のチャンピオンホースを輩出した牝系であり、レディーイライが名門出身であることが今一度ご理解いただけるはずである。

このような血統背景は、競走馬の生産界においてとても重要なことであることはご承知の通りである。種牡馬として多大なる影響を及ぼしたラーヒイの血統を見ると、レディーイライと非常に近いことがわかる。そ



のポイントは、ラーヒイの母グロリアスソングが、レディーイライの母の父セントバラードの全姉である点にあらう。ラーヒイの産駒には、セリーナズソングやマライアズストームといった名牝たちがいる。このうちマライアズストームは、多才な競走馬であり、偉大なる種牡馬でもあるジャイアンツコースウェイの母となった。更に、ジャイアンツコースウェイの全妹であるユーアーススリリングは、欧州における

もっとも活気あるG1ファミリーの祖となっている。

サラブレッドは常にミステリアスな生き物だ。同時に、サラブレッドとは生産者によって進化され続けている生き物である。ではどのようにして、レディーイライの父から誕生したごく少ないアメリカ産馬の中から、このような素晴らしい馬が現れたのだろうか。レディーイライの牝系には、今昔のクラシックホースが名を連ねている。おそらくは、優れた才能が何層にも織り込まれた遺伝子を持ち合わせているからこそ、レディーイライという歴史的名牝が誕生したのであろう。

競馬ファンであれば誰しも、彼女がレース以外でも気が強い牝馬であることを知っていた。遺伝的なものであり、彼女が持って生まれた強さでもあった。彼女は全てを支配するために生まれてきたし、彼女自身もそれを分かっていた。今後、交配相手となる種牡馬は、彼女の遺伝的な強さに値する馬でなくてはいけない。彼女が今後どのように競馬の世界を支配していくのか、これから誕生する産駒たちが証明してくれるであろう。

# 永遠にあなたの跡を残して...



5つのG1を制したエクリプスチャンピオンであるレディーイライが、  
またレディーイーライは、ウォーフロントを受胎している。  
11月5日に開催されるキーンランドセールに、上場番号111番として  
上場される。それは誰にとっても、見逃せない瞬間となるはずだ。  
世界中から集った何百人と購買者が、その豪華な遺伝子を  
彼らのコレクションに加えることを希望して、熾烈な争奪戦を

演じるのだ。そして、最終的に我が物とするのは、あなたかもしれない。



14 10-3-0-\$2,959,800

BC Juvenile Fillies Turf (Gr. 1)  
Belmont Oaks Invitational Stakes (Gr. 1)  
Flower Bowl Stakes (Gr. 1)  
Gamely Stakes (Gr. 1)  
Diana Stakes (Gr. 1)

  
**HILL 'N' DALE**  
www.hillndalefarms.com

هي سيدة باسمها، وأنثى قيادية بطبيعتها، لا يمكن للخيل الأخرى مهما فعلت أن تجابهها، ولا يمكن للأزمات التي تتعرض لها، مهما كانت شديدة، أن تدمرها. إنها الفرس "ليدي إيلي"، التي فازت بسباقات الدرجة الأولى لأربع سنوات على التوالي. وعلى الرغم من أن خيولاً كهذه لم تعد موجودة في هذا الزمن، إلا أن "ليدي إيلي" تجمع النسب الأصيل مع أعلى درجات الشجاعة والأداء المذهل في مختلف الحلبات، والتي سخرت من خلالها قدراتها الفيزيولوجية الفائقة متسلحة بقوة الإرادة الصافية التي تليق بقيادة حقيقية للقطيع.

حازت "ليدي إيلي" على جائزة "إكليبيس - Eclipse" وفازت بسباق "بريدرز كوب Breeders' Cup"، لتحصن 2,959,800 دولار أمريكي. شاركت في 14 سباقاً عبر مسيرتها، فازت بعشرة منها، وحلت في المركز الثاني ثلاثة مرات، أما في المرة الوحيدة التي لم تكن فيها حاضرة على منصة التتويج، كانت تعاني من تقرحات متعددة في السباق النهائي، إذ يبدو أن هذه الطريقة الوحيدة لكبح هذه الفرس، وأن الأمر يعد مستحيلًا في ظروف المواجهة العادلة، وحتى في السباقات الثلاثة التي حلت فيها بالمركز الثاني، لم يتجاوز الفارق عن المراكز الأولى فيها مجتمعة طويلاً واحداً، وهذا ما يُعد إنجازاً لا نراه إلا نادراً.

ليس هناك من شك في أن هذه المزايا الجسدية والعقلية قد ولدت مع "ليدي إيلي" بالفطرة، فهي صفات متجذرة في سلالة أصيلة، ما يتيح لها إنتاج أبطال جدد في أية بيئة، ومع وجود مهر في رحمها من صلب الحصان "وور فرونت"، والذي ستحمله معها إلى حلبة كينلاند، التي يُقام فيها



مبيعات الأحصنة الفاخرة من الفئة العمرية السنة فأكثر، وسيترقب عالم سباقات الخيول بأسره مشاهدة هذا المهر المنتظر وكل مهر جديد ستلده هذه الفرس الأكثر سحراً في العصر الحديث.

وتتمثل صفحة نسب "ليدي إيلي" بالأصالة الدولية جيلاً بعد جيل، فأبؤها هو ابن للأخ غير الشقيق لحصان "إمباير ميكو" من نسل "مستر بروسبيكتور"، وهي تجمع أربع سلالات من نسل حصان "نورثرن دانسر": اثنتان أصليتان من صلب "نيجينسكي"، وهو الفائز بأخر دورات سباق التاج الثلاثي الذي يقام في بريطانيا، إضافة إلى واحدة من نسل "دانزينج" وأخرى من "إيل جران سينور"، كما تمتد صلتهما بجدها لأبها هو "سانت بالادو"، وأبوه هو "هالو"، والذي جاء من رحم فرس هي الأخت غير الشقيقة لـ "ناتالما"، أم الحصان "نورثرن دانسر".

إن عراقة "ليدي إيلي"، لا تقتصر على نسبها لوالدها فحسب، بل هي تجسيد لخصوبة أمها التي لا تضاهى أيضاً، واستمراراً لواحدة من أكثر الأنسال فخامة وأرستقراطية في عالم الخيول، إذ أن أمها هي أخت غير شقيقة لثلاث

فرسات فائزة بسباقات الخيول الأصيلة المعتمدة، كما أنها أم وصيفة سباق "كينتاكي ديربي"، إضافة إلى أنها حفيدة الفرس المميزة "كزاين"، الأخت غير الشقيقة لأم "بلشينج جروم"، وهي الجدة المشتركة لـ "ليدي إيلي" مع ستة خيول أخرى فائزة بسباقات الدرجة الأولى على مختلف الأرضيات، العشبية والترابية والصناعية، منها الحصان "كينج كاميهاميا" البطل والفائز بسباق "جابانيز كلاسيك"، فضلاً عن "هالو"، الأب للفرس "سنداي سايلنس" وجد "ديب إمباكت"، وبذلك فإن المهور التي سنأتي من رحم هذا النسب الراقي لـ "ليدي إيلي"، ستحظى بجاذبية عالمية حقيقية.

ويعود النسل الأنثوي لـ "ليدي إيلي" أيضاً إلى "بلاك باي"، فهي واحدة من أهم أمهات الخيول في القرن الماضي، حيث تزخر عائلتها بالأبطال، وفي مقدمتهم "سوابس" و"ميل ريف"، وهما اسمان آخران يؤكدان على مقدار التميز والتنوع الذي يمكن إيجاده في سجل هذه الفرس الأصيلة.

ونعرف سلفاً أن كل هذا السجل يعطي ثماراً وفيرة في سقيفة المزاوجة، خاصة وأن "ليدي إيلي" تتمتع بصلة قرابة مع "راهي"، أحد أشهر آباء الخيول وأكثرهم تأثيراً، حيث تتسم شجرة عائلته بالتشابه الكبير مع شجرة عائلتها كما يتصل نسب "راهي" مع خط نسبها الأنثوي عبر والده "بلشينج جروم"، أما أمه "جلوريوس سونج" فهي الأخت الشقيقة لـ "سانت بالادو"، جد "ليدي إيلي" لأبها.

ويجب الأخذ بعين الاعتبار أهمية النسب الأنثوي، حيث يعد "راهي" الأب لنخبة من الفرس البنات، منها "سيريناز سونج" و"مارياز ستورم"، كما هي والدة للحصان "جاينتس كوزواي"، وهو واحد من أهم الفحول

نوي الأداء الهجين، وهو الأخ للفرس "يور سو ثريلينج" التي حققت العديد من الانتصارات في سباقات المجموعة الأولى على مستوى أوروبا.

تبقى الخيول الأصيلة لغزاً محيراً، إلا أن عمليات التزاوج هذه تحقق نتائج مذهلة بما فيه الكفاية لتقع مربّي الخيول بمواصلة هذه التقاليد، حيث أن فرساً كهذه تنتمي إلى مستوى رفيعاً، يمتد من نسل أسلافها الأمريكيين ذوي الأجساد الصغيرة ويجمع مورثاتها طبقات متتالية من التميز والأصالة العالمية، كما يضم سجل عائلتها خيولاً كلاسيكية حققت نتائج مميزة على مختلف الأرضيات، سواء على مستوى القرابة المباشر أو في الجنود العميقة.

وتمتلك هذه الفرس طباعاً حادة خارج الحلبة يدركها جميع المتابعين، ساهمت في كتابة أسطورتها الخاصة، فالقيادة متجذرة بها منذ زمن، والآن وهي تقبل على مسيرة مهنية جديدة كفرس مزوجة، يتوجب على المتقدمين إليها امتلاك مورثات أصيلة تضاهي مورثاتها. فعندها، لنا أن نتخيل التميز الذي سيحققه أبناء هذه الفرس وبناتها.

لا تفوت فرصة تحقيق انجازاتٍ رائعة مع "ليدي إيلي"، بطلة "إكليس" والفائزة بسباقات الدرجة الأولى خمس مرات والتي ستكون حاضرة في "كينلاند" يوم 5 نوفمبر بالرقم 111، حيث ستكون هناك مجموعة ليست بالقليلة من العارضين من مختلف أنحاء العالم والذين سيسعون لإضافة هذه الجوهرة الوراثية إلى تشكيلتهم.

فهل ستكون أنت الفائز السعيد بها؟



**14 10 - 3 - 0 - \$2,959,800**

BC Juvenile Fillies Turf (Gr. 1)  
Belmont Oaks Invitational Stakes (Gr. 1)  
Flower Bowl Stakes (Gr. 1)  
Gamely Stakes (Gr. 1)  
Diana Stakes (Gr. 1)



[www.hillndalefarms.com](http://www.hillndalefarms.com)

## LOOKIN AT LUCKY FILLY 'WOWS' THEM IN BELDAME



Wow Cat | Sarah K. Andrew

Already a four-time winner at the highest level in her native Chile, Wow Cat captured her first American Grade I in style with a decisive score in Belmont's Beldame S. Saturday. Favored at 6-5, the bay ran off the rail in fourth as MGSW **Farrell** (Malibu Moon) clocked opening splits of :23.59 and :46.88 while pushed along by **Come Dancing** (Malibu Moon) and **Divine Miss Grey** (Divine Park). Come Dancing drew alongside the leader on the backstretch run with Wow Cat hot on her heels. The chalk ranged up outside of Come Dancing to take control entering the turn as Farrell called it a day and rolled clear in the lane to win as she pleased by 3 1/4 lengths. Divine Miss held second over **Verve's Tale** (Tale of Ekati).

### Saturday, Belmont Park

**BELDAME S.-GI**, \$400,000, Belmont, 10-6, 3yo/up, f/m, 1 1/8m, 1:47.75, ft.

1--**WOW CAT (CHI)**, 123, f, 4, by **Lookin At Lucky**

1st Dam: **Winter Cat (Chi)**, by **Cat Thief**

2nd Dam: **Winter Harbor**, by **Boston Harbor**

3rd Dam: **Plateau**, by **Seeking the Gold**

O-Peter M. Brant & Stud Vendaval, Inc.; B-Haras Paso Nevado (CHI); T-Chad C. Brown; J-Jose L. Ortiz. \$220,000. Lifetime Record: Ch. 2yo Filly & MG1SW-Chi, 11-9-1-1, \$696,977. \*Full to Winwin (Chi), G1SP-Chi. **Werk Nick Rating: A+.** [Click for the eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree.](#)

Sold by **FERNANDO & IGNACIO DIAZ-VALDES**

2--**Divine Miss Grey**, 123, f, 4, by **Divine Park**

1st Dam: **Seattle Grey**, by **Friends Lake**

2nd Dam: **Grey Dawn Grey**, by **Grindstone**

3rd Dam: **Magnificent Dawn**, by **Grey Dawn II**

(\$100,000 Ylg '15 KEESEP). O-Corms Racing Stable & R. A. Hill Stable; B-Brereton C. Jones (KY); T-Danny Gargan. \$80,000.

3--**Verve's Tale**, 123, m, 5, by **Tale of Ekati**

1st Dam: **Verve**, by **Unbridled**

2nd Dam: **Mrs. Marcos**, by **Private Account**

3rd Dam: **Dancing Slippers**, by **Nijinsky II**

O/B-Charles E. Fipke (KY); T-Barclay Tagg. \$48,000.

**MCKATHAN** Training Graduate

Margins: 3 1/4, HF, HF. Odds: 1.30, 3.80, 4.80.

Also Ran: **Teresa Z**, **Come Dancing**, **Berned**, **Dreamcall**, **Farrell**.

[Click for the Equibase.com chart](#), [the TJCS.com PPs](#) or the [free Equineline.com catalogue-style pedigree](#). [VIDEO](#), sponsored by **Fasig-Tipton**.

"She looked great," said winning trainer Chad Brown. "I was watching on a head-on screen in one of the boxes. I felt really good watching the head-on because Jose [Ortiz] was always looking around him and was well in hand the whole way around the turn. I had a good feeling throughout the race."

He added, "She's really a top-class horse. She came to us undefeated. She's legit."

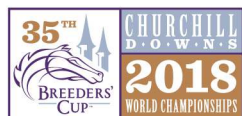
As for a potential start in the GI Breeders' Cup Distaff next month, Brown said, "I want to discuss it with the partners and Peter [Brant] and the breeders, because the way she ran today, and the fact that she might just be coming around and getting climatized over here and really finding her rhythm, and finding a surface she likes...if she goes to Churchill and likes it, who knows. I'm open to it."

Winner of the Chilean Triple Crown and undefeated in her homeland, Wow Cat was a neck second, splitting Farrell and Verve's Tale, as the heavy favorite in her U.S. debut in Saratoga's GIII Shuvee S. July 29. The Chilean champion was a well-beaten third last time in that venue's prestigious GI Personal Ensign S. Aug. 25, finishing 10 lengths behind a pair of heavy hitters in champion Abel Tasman (Quality Road) and MGISW 'TDN Rising Star' Elate (Medaglia d'Oro).

### Pedigree Notes:

Wow Cat became her sire Lookin at Lucky's first champion and top-level winner with her Chilean exploits and is now his second Grade I winner in America, following top older male Accelerate. The winner is a full-sister to G1SP 3-year-old Winwin (Chi), who is her dam's youngest produce.

[Share this story](#)



PRE-ENTRY CLOSES OCTOBER 22, 2018!

\$30 Million in Purses & Awards

# NEXT STOP: BREEDERS' CUP WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS

ALL STARTERS OUTSIDE OF KENTUCKY RECEIVE TRAVEL AWARDS!

For more information, call (859) 514-9422 or visit [members.breederscup.com](http://members.breederscup.com) • Nov. 2-3 • Churchill Downs

## 'BEAUTY' BACK IN THE WINNER'S CIRCLE



A Raving Beauty (inside) | Keeneland/Coady Photo

Michael Dubb, Madaket Stables and Bethlehem Stables's **A Raving Beauty (Ger)** (Mastercraftsman {Ire}) showed a new dimension Saturday to return to winning ways in Keeneland's GI First Lady S. Right to the front despite the presence of her speedy stablemate **Quidura (GB)** (Dubawi {Ire})--who had gone box to wire in the GII Ballston Spa S. last out--the grey was tracked intently down the backside by **Valadorna (Curlin)** as she clicked off splits of :24.40 and :49.11. Asked for a bit more heading for home, she burst clear at the top of the lane before narrowly holding off a late bid from **Dona Bruja (Arg)** (Storm Embrujado {Arg}) in the shadow of the wire.

"I thought it worked out pretty good," said winning rider John Velazquez. "Obviously being on the inside [from post two] we wanted to be close and wanted to make sure she was settling. We came out running, got our position and after that it was pretty good."

The victory came just minutes after trainer Chad Brown sent out Wow Cat (Chi) (Lookin At Lucky) to a victory in Belmont's GI Beldame S.

"[A Raving Beauty] took advantage of the inside post and just took control of the race," Brown said. "I think given last time the way she fought [the rider] in the pocket, it made sense to give her a clear run today. The idea was to try and get to the lead if we could. It would either be her or Quidura."



## CHALLENGE SERIES WIN AND YOU'RE IN.™

Saturday, Keeneland

**FIRST LADY S.-GI**, \$400,000, Keeneland, 10-6, 3yo/up, f/m, 1mT, 1:37.78, gd.

1--**A RAVING BEAUTY (GER)**, 124, m, 5, by **Mastercraftsman (Ire)**

1st Dam: **Anabasis (Ger)**, by **High Chaparral (Ire)**

2nd Dam: **Allure (Ger)**, by **Konigsstuhl (Ger)**

3rd Dam: **Adjani (GB)**, by **Surumu (Ger)**

(€60,000 RNA Ylg '14 ARAUG; €95,000 RNA Ylg '14 BB14; €225,000 4yo '17 ARQDE). O-Michael Dubb, Madaket Stables LLC & Bethlehem Stables LLC; B-Gestut Karlshof (GER); T-Chad C. Brown; J-John R. Velazquez. \$240,000. Lifetime Record: Hwt. Older Mare on German Free Hand at 9 1/2-11f, MSW & GSP-Ger, G1SP-Ity, 22-6-3-3, \$1,018,555.

**Werk Nick Rating: A+++ \*Triple Plus\*** Click for the **eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree.**

Arqana Purchase by **Mandore Agency** **BSWbloodstock**

Hip #160: Selling with **ELITE SALES** at FTKNOV

**MERSANT INTERNATIONAL, LTD** OVER 40 YEARS OF FLYING HORSES Tel: 718.978.8200

**GERMAN HORSEPOWER IN AMERICA**

2--**Dona Bruja (Arg)**, 124, m, 6, by **Storm Embrujado (Arg)**

1st Dam: **This Is Crazy (Aus)**, by **Nureyev**

2nd Dam: **Crazy Fling**, by **Alysheba**

3rd Dam: **Some Romance**, by **Fappiano**

O-Dom Felipe LLC; B-Gasparotto, Ivan Roberto (ARG); T-Ignacio Correas, IV. \$80,000.

**IRT** Thanks for flying IRT. Phone +1 630 377 2300

3--**Indian Blessing (GB)**, 124, f, 4, by **Sepoy (Aus)**

1st Dam: **Alpen Glen (GB)**, by **Halling**

2nd Dam: **Anne d'Autriche (Ire)**, by **Rainbow Quest**

3rd Dam: **Anna Matrushka (GB)**, by **Mill Reef**

(€95,000 Ylg '15 ARAUG; €170,000 2yo '16 ARQMAY). O-Mr. P. K. Siu; B-Jocelyn Targett (GB); T-Ed Walker. \$40,000.

**MERSANT INTERNATIONAL, LTD** OVER 40 YEARS OF FLYING HORSES Tel: 718.978.8200

Margins: HD, 2 1/4, NK. Odds: 3.20, 13.30, 16.60.

Also Ran: **Crown Walk (GB)**, **Valadorna**, **Insta Erma**, **Quidura (GB)**, **Off Limits (Ire)**, **One Liz**. Scratched: **La Sardane (Fr)**.

Click for the **Equibase.com chart**, the **TJCIS.com PPs** or the **free EquineLine.com catalogue-style pedigree. VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

Cont. p11



**equineLine.com**

# Catalogue Style Pedigrees

Your source for World-Wide Information

[Click Here](#)



**First Lady S. cont.**

Campaigned in Europe by her breeder and trainer Andreas Suborics, A Raving Beauty was purchased for €225,000 at the Arqana December sale after a runner-up finish in Italy's G1 Premio Lydia Tesio that October. She resurfaced for these connections in Belmont's GIII Beaugay S. May 12, and won by an impressive three lengths before adding the GI Just a Game S. at Belmont June 9. A close third behind accomplished stablemate Sistercharlie (Ire) (Myboycharlie {Ire}) in the nine-furlong GI Diana S. July 21, she was a last-out fourth behind both Quidura and Indian Blessing at odds-on in the Aug. 25 Ballston Spa.

**Pedigree Notes:**

A Raving Beauty's dam Anabasis is a half-sister to three-time German highweight Alianthus (Ger) (Hernando {Fr}). The winner was her first foal and she is also responsible for the 4-year-old filly Ava (Ger) (Kamsin {Ger}), the sophomore gelding Adjali (Ger) (Kamsin {Ger}) and a yearling filly named A Racing Beauty (Ger) (Mastercraftsman {Ire}), who was bought back for €290,000 at Arqana August.

[Share this story](#) 



Roy H | Benoit

"Ruben [Alvarado], my assistant, has done a phenomenal job with him up here for two years, but he just seemed stale to me," said winning trainer Peter Miller. "I think he just needed a change of pace and a change of scenery, so we brought him back to San Luis Rey. I think it's picked his head up a bit. This is the Roy H I've been waiting to see all year. He's a great horse and I hope to springboard this to the Breeders' Cup."



## A RAVING BEAUTY

**WIN AND YOU'RE IN™**  
connection earnings include:

- Automatic berth into #BC18 F/M Turf
- \$60,000 in pre-entry & entry fees
- Travel award up to \$10,000 for domestic starters and \$40,000 for international starters

Click [HERE](#) for the full 2018 **#WINANDYOU'REIN** rules and race schedule.

**ROY H REPEATS IN SA SPRINT CHAMPIONSHIP**

Champion **ROY H (More Than Ready)** parlayed a win in last year's GI Santa Anita Sprint Championship into a victory in the GI Breeders's Cup Sprint and will head to the World Championships again this year after capturing Saturday's renewal of that "Win and You're In" event. Tracking from a two-wide third through an opening quarter in :22.45, the even-money favorite ranged up three wide alongside the leaders **Distinctive B (With Distinction)** and **Horse Greedy (Horse Greeley)** as the half went up in :45.45 and sailed clear in the lane for a facile victory. The winner's stablemate Distintive B held second and 3-2 shot **Ransom the Moon (Malibu Moon)** completed the trifecta.



### CHALLENGE SERIES

**WIN AND YOU'RE IN.™**

**Saturday, Santa Anita**

**SANTA ANITA SPRINT CHAMPIONSHIP S.-GI**, \$300,000, Santa Anita, 10-6, 3yo/up, 6f, 1:09.09, ft.

1--**ROY H, 125, g, 6, by More Than Ready**

**1st Dam: Elusive Diva (MGSW & GISP, \$484,510), by Elusive Quality**

**2nd Dam: Taj Aire, by Taj Alriyadh**

**3rd Dam: Whimsical Aire, by Messenger of Song** (\$115,000 Ylg '13 KEESEP; \$310,000 2yo '14 KEEAPR).

O-Rockingham Ranch and David A Bernsen LLC; B-Ramona S. Bass, LLC (KY); T-Peter Miller; J-Paco Lopez. \$180,000. Lifetime Record: 21-8-5-2, \$1,919,765. **Werk Nick Rating: A. Click for the eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree.**

C

S

**FOR OVER 100 YEARS**

1/2 sis selling at KEENOV with Select Sales - HIP #462

ELIGIBLE FOR **KY BREEDERS' INCENTIVE FUND** AWARDS UP TO \$7,500

S

KYBRED

2--**Distinctive B, 121, g, 7, With Distinction--Anythingispossible,** by Songandaprayer. (\$7,000 Wlg '11 OBSOCT; \$55,000 Ylg '12 OBSAUG; \$55,000 RNA Ylg '12 ARZNOV; \$69,000 2yo '13 BARJAN). O-Rockingham Ranch; B-Hartley/De Renzo Thoroughbreds, Charlie Dobbs & Frank Berris (FL); T-Peter Miller. \$60,000.

K

KAIZEN SALES Graduate

OWN A FLORIDA THOROUGHBRED

F



# READY FOR MORE

**ECLIPSE CHAMPION ROY H** successfully defended his crown in the **\$300,000 Santa Anita Sprint Championship S. (G1)** on Saturday, guaranteeing him a spot in the starting gate for the **Breeders' Cup Sprint (G1)**, where he will attempt to become just the second back-to-back Sprint winner in history.



**WIN**

Owner: Rockingham Ranch and David A Bernsen LLC.  
Breeder: Ramona S. Bass, LLC.

Southern Halo - Woodman's Girl, by Woodman

**WINSTAR** 859.873.1717  
www.winstarfarm.com

# MORE THAN READY

*The International Sire*

**Santa Anita Sprint Championship cont.**

3--**Ransom the Moon**, 125, h, 6, **Malibu Moon**--Count to Three, by Red Ransom. O-Agave Racing Stable & Jeffry Wilke; B-Sam-Son Farm (ON); T-Philip D'Amato. \$36,000.



Margins: 2 3/4, HF, 1 3/4. Odds: 1.00, 10.70, 1.50.

Also Ran: Edwards Going Left, Horse Greedy. **Click for the Equibase.com chart, the TJCS.com PPs or the free Equineline.com catalogue-style pedigree. VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

"I loved to get the chance to ride this horse again," said winning rider Paco Lopez. "I won on him in New York [in last year's GII True North S.] and was second in California [in the 2017 Bing Crosby], so I know the horse very well. He was very light-footed today, but I didn't want to send him, so I waited a little bit. He's an easy horse to ride, you can place him pretty much anywhere."

Winner of the GII Palos Verdes S. in February, Roy H completed an American trifecta behind Mind Your Biscuits (Posse) and X Y Jet (Kantharos) in Meydan's G1 Dubai Golden Shaheen Mar. 31. The Eclipse winner was second to Ransom the Moon last time for the second straight year in Del Mar's July 28 GI Bing Crosby S.

**Pedigree Notes:**

Roy H is out of MGSW & GISP Elusive Diva, a half-sister to Group 3 winner and G1SP Tropics (Speightstown), was purchased by Ramona Bass for \$825,000 while in foal to Giant's Causeway at the 2009 Keeneland January Sale. She was sent back through the Keeneland ring in November of 2013, where she was picked up by Calumet Farm for \$75,000 carrying a foal by Algorithms. The 17-year-old mare is responsible for the unraced 3-year-old colt Cal Me McLintock (Point Given) and the unraced juvenile filly Vinca (Oxbow). Her 2018 Oxbow foal was born dead and she was bred back to Mr. Z.

[Share this story](#)

## ROY H

**WIN AND YOU'RE IN™**  
connection earnings include:

- Automatic berth into #BC18 Sprint
- \$60,000 in pre-entry & entry fees
- Travel award up to \$10,000 for domestic starters and \$40,000 for international starters

**+\$10,000 nominator award to Ramona Bass**

Click [HERE](#) for the full 2018 #WINANDYOU'REIN rules and race schedule.

Breeders' Cup  
CHALLENGE SERIES  
WIN AND YOU'RE IN™

**IT MEANS MORE**

**Saturday, Belmont Park**

**HILL PRINCE S.-GII**, \$514,750, Belmont, 10-6, 3yo, 1 1/8mT, 1:50.52, gd.

1--**HAVE AT IT**, 118, c, 3, by **Kitten's Joy**

**1st Dam: Akronism (MGSW, \$516,519), by Not For Love**

**2nd Dam: Jerry Bomb, by Explosive Bid**

**3rd Dam: Shibumi, by Stage Door Johnny**

**1ST BLACK TYPE WIN, 1ST GRADED STAKES WIN.** (\$200,000 RNA Ylg '16 KEESEP). O/B-Robert S. Evans (KY); T-Christophe Clement; J-David Cohen. \$288,750. Lifetime Record: 8-3-2-0, \$424,240. **Werk Nick Rating: B+.** **Click for the**

**eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree.**



2--**Sand Dancer**, 116, g, 3, Eskendereya--Got a Glow, by Dehere. O-Sea Gull Capital; B-Seagull Associates, LLC (KY); T-Timothy A. Hills. \$100,000.

3--**Prioritize**, 116, g, 3, Tizway--Whey Sauce (Jpn), by Kurofune. (\$45,000 Ylg '16 KEESEP). O-William L. Clifton, Jr.; B-Spendthrift Farm LLC (KY); T-H. James Bond. \$60,000.



Margins: 1, HD, NK. Odds: 11.10, 23.10, 20.00.

Also Ran: March to the Arch, Raging Bull (Fr), Golden Brown, Cullum Road. Scratched: Ride a Comet.

**Click for the Equibase.com chart, the TJCS.com PPs or the free Equineline.com catalogue-style pedigree. VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

R. S. Evans homebred Have At It got up late to spring a mild upset in Belmont's GII Hill Prince S. Saturday. Pressing from second as Sand Dancer clocked an opening quarter in :24.94, the 11-1 shot was joined by Golden Brown (Offlee Wild) and the pair raced in tandem as Sand Dancer shot clear by several lengths after a half in :49.57. Closing in on that pacesetter in the lane, Have At It slipped past on the inside late and kicked clear to win by a length. Heavily favored MGSW Raging Bull (Fr) (Dark Angel {Ire}) failed to fire, finishing a non-factor fifth.

"He's always been a nice horse," said winning trainer Christophe Clement. "It took us a while to figure him out. Every time he's been ridden forwardly this year, he's run very well. Every time he's been taken back he's run disappointingly. His race in Saratoga [Better Talk Now] was a good race. He probably should have won with a better trip. His allowance race here as well [July 5] was a very good race as well and today he ran great." **Cont. p13**

**Hill Prince cont.**

He continued, "I was a little bit worried on the turn that the horse on the lead got loose and we couldn't catch him, but he really quickened and got there so it's a lot of fun. This is a great win, a Grade II with some of the best turf 3-year-olds here in New York. He belongs in that league as he proved today. I'll have to talk to Mr. Evans about the next step, but as for now we'll hope he comes out of it well and keep all options open."

Graduating at third asking at Keeneland last October, Have At It was off the board next out behind Raging Bull (Fr) in a Belmont optional claimer in his belated seasonal bow June 8. Winning a nine-panel test in Elmont next out July 5, he was sixth to Raging Bull over a yielding course in Saratoga's GII Hall of Fame S. Aug. 3 and was a neck second last time in the Spa's restricted Better Talk Now S. Aug. 27.

**Pedigree Notes:**

Have At It is the 41st graded winner and 89th black-type winner for his sire Kitten's Joy. The winner's first two dams, Akronism and Jerry Bomb, were also Robert S. Evans homebreds. His dam Akronism, a two-time Grade III winner at Woodbine, produced Akron Moon (Malibu Moon), the stakes-placed dam of MGISW Bellafina (Quality Road) and MSW & MGSP Diamond King (Quality Road). She is also responsible for the unraced juvenile filly Mrs. Got Rocks (Lemon Drop Kid) and a yearling colt by Evans's GI Belmont S. victor Tonalist. She failed to get in foal to Tonalist for 2018, but was bred back to that Lane's End sire again this year. The winner also hails from the family of champion grass horse Johnny D. (Stage Door Johnny) and GISW millionaire Urgent Request (Ire) (Rainbow Quest).

[Share this story](#) 



Have At It | Sarah K. Andrew



**CHALLENGE SERIES WIN AND YOU'RE IN.™**

**Saturday, Keeneland**

**THOROUGHBRED CLUB OF AMERICA S.-GII**, \$250,000, Keeneland, 10-6, 3yo/up, f/m, 6f, 1:09.39, ft.

1--**GOLDEN MISCHIEF, 120, f, 4, by Into Mischief**



**1st Dam: Lanai City (SP), by Carson City**

**2nd Dam: Loa, by Hawaii**

**3rd Dam: Tiy, by Nalees Man**

**1ST GRADED STAKES WIN.** (\$180,000 Ylg '15 FTKFEB; \$235,000 RNA 2yo '16 OBSMAR; \$475,000 3yo '17 FTKNOV). O-Juddmonte Farms, Inc.; B-Fredericka V. Caldwell (KY); T-Brad H. Cox; J-Florent Geroux. \$150,000. Lifetime Record: 21-10-3-0, \$668,150. **Werk Nick Rating: A++.** [Click for the eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree.](#)

**Broken & Trained at SBM Training & Sales (Susan Montanye)**

**TAYLOR MADE FOR YOU!**

 **ELIGIBLE FOR KY BREEDERS' INCENTIVE FUND AWARDS UP TO \$5,000** 

2--**Chalon, 120, f, 4, Dialed In**--Fall Fantasy, by Menifee.

(\$32,000 Ylg '15 FTKOCT; \$110,000 2yo '16 BARMAR; \$550,000 3yo '17 FTKNOV). O-Lael Stables; B-J. K. & Linda Griggs (KY); T-Arnaud Delacour. \$50,000.

Consigned by  **GAINESWAY**

**Graduate of Excel Bloodstock (Bruno DeBerd), Agt**

**TAYLOR MADE FOR YOU!**

3--**Vertical Oak, 120, f, 4, Giant Oak**--Vertical Vision, by Pollard's

Vision. (\$20,000 Ylg '15 FTKOCT). O-J. Kirk & Judy Robison; B-Millennium Farms (KY); T-Steven M. Asmussen. \$25,000.

Margins: HD, 1, NK. Odds: 4.50, 4.10, 9.40.

Also Ran: Miss Sunset, Happy Like a Fool, Awestruck, Rich Mommy, Curlin's Approval, Torrent, Crazy Sweet.

**Click for the Equibase.com chart, the TJClS.com PPs or the free Equineline.com catalogue-style pedigree. VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

A \$475,000 Fasig-Tipton November pick-up by Juddmonte Farms some 11 months ago, Golden Mischief secured her fourth victory from six starts this season while making the grade and stamping her ticket to the GI Breeders' Cup F/M Sprint. A winner of Remington's Flashy Lady S. last September in her final start for conditioner Steve Asmussen and William and Corinne Heiligbrodt, the bay resurfaced to finish ninth as the favorite in Oaklawn's Spring Fever S. Mar. 3. She bounced back in a big way in an optional claimer there the next month, earning a career-best 101 Beyer Speed Figure in the process, but again disappointed in deeper waters when fifth at 1-2 in the GIII Winning Colors S. at Churchill May 6. The bay had found her rhythm in softer company after that--she aired by five lengths in the Saylorville S. at Prairie Meadows July 5, and had last been seen romping in Mountaineer's West Virginia Secretary of State S. at 2-5 Aug. 4. **Cont. p14**

# THE FARM THAT PAYS YOU BACK

More than  
**\$2,800,000** \*\*  
in breeder incentives awarded



Breeder Ramona Bass receiving her WIN award after **ROY H** won the **Breeders' Cup Sprint (G1)**.

## 2018 WINners include:

BAN Partnership

Branch Family Trust

Brookdale, Jack Swain III  
& Double K LLC

Colts Neck Stables

Courtlandt Farm

C. R. Trout

Darley

Extern Developments Ltd.

Fred W. Hertrich III

G. Watts Humphrey Jr.  
& St. George Farm, LLC

Hargus Sexton, Sandra Sexton  
& Silver Fern Farm, LLC

Jerry & Ann Moss

Mary and Chester Broman

Millennium Farms

Mr. & Mrs. Charles McGinnes

Peter E. Blum Thoroughbreds, LLC

Peter Redekop BC Ltd.

Pope McLean, Pope McLean Jr.  
& Marc McLean

Ramona S. Bass, LLC

Ramspring Farm

Robert Low & Lawana Low

Rosemont Farm LLC

Sequel Stallions New York LLC

SF Bloodstock LLC

Siena Farms, LLC

Sierra Farm

Stonestreet Thoroughbred  
Holdings LLC

Susan Casner

Thorndale Stable LLC

Town & Country, Taylor Bros.

William D. Graham

## WILL YOU BE NEXT?

Breed to **WIN** Big.

For more information visit:  
[www.WinStarFarm.com/WINnetwork](http://www.WinStarFarm.com/WINnetwork)

\*Scheduled as of 10/05/18

\*\* Since November 2016, awarded in WinStar dollars  
applicable for 1 year to any WinStar Stallion

**TCA S. cont.**

Fastest from the blocks, Golden Mischief was allowed to settle in just behind the leaders while in between horses early. She dropped back a few positions and came under an energetic ride on the bend, but picked up the pace again behind a :45.68 half. Slicing through a seam in midstretch, she took over from tiring frontrunner Vertical Oak and outkicked Chalon to notch a narrow decision. An objection was lodged by Vertical Oak’s rider against the winner for coming out on her late, but it was disallowed.

“She broke super sharp and was a bit closer than what I wanted,” said winning pilot Florent Geroux. “I waited about two steps to let Chalon go in front of me. I wanted her to be my target, and not the other way around. So I just took a little hold and had her in front of me. I found a nice opening at the eighth pole and shot through it and she just kept on going.”

Trainer Brad Cox added, “I thought the Winning Colors was where she could get some graded black-type. She was the heavy favorite there, but had a really rough trip first quarter of a mile, and she just kind of packed it in that day... We thought we’d try to get her confidence back and shipped to Prairie Meadows and Mountaineer and she responded well. After that, we spaced it out and really pointed for this race. She responded big time today and trained extremely well coming into it. She didn’t let us down.”

**Pedigree Notes:**

Golden Mischief is the 18th graded winner for her prominent sire. Her dam, a half to MGSW Eagleton (Majestic Light), is also responsible for winning 2-year-old Hawaii Warrior (Warrior’s Reward) and a weanling colt by Fast Anna.



Golden Mischief | Keeneland/Coady Photo



## GOLDEN MISCHIEF

WIN AND YOU'RE IN™  
connection earnings include:

- Automatic berth into #BC18 Sprint
- \$60,000 in pre-entry & entry fees
- Travel award up to \$10,000 for domestic starters and \$40,000 for international starters

**+ \$10K nominator award to Federicka Caldwell**

Click [HERE](#) for the full 2018  
#WINANDYOU'REIN rules and race schedule.

# IT MEANS MORE

**Saturday, Santa Anita**

**CITY OF HOPE MILE S.-GII**, \$201,380, Santa Anita, 10-6, 3yo/up, 1mT, 1:32.47, fm.

1--**SHARP SAMURAI**, 123, g, 4, by **First Samurai**

**1st Dam: Secret Wish (SW, \$184,830),  
by Street Cry (Ire)**

**2nd Dam: Awesome Lass, by Awesome Again**

**3rd Dam: Smart n' Irish, by Smarten**

(\$85,000 Ylg '15 KEESEP). O-Red Baron's Barn LLC, Rancho Temescal LLC & Mark Glatt; B-Cudney Stables (KY); T-Mark Glatt; J-Gary L. Stevens. \$120,000. Lifetime Record: 14-8-2-0, \$735,270. **Click for the eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree.**

**Werk Nick Rating: A+++ \*Triple Plus\*.**

ELIGIBLE FOR **KY BREEDERS' INCENTIVE FUND** AWARDS UP TO \$5,000

2--**Fly to Mars**, 121, g, 4, Ministers Wild Cat--Warren's Flyer, by Doc Gus. O/B-Gary Barber (CA); T-Peter Miller. \$40,000.

3--**Ohio (Brz)**, 121, g, 7, Elusive Quality--Etoile Blanc (Brz), by Nedawi (GB). O-Eclipse Thoroughbred Partners & Bruce Treitman; B-Fazenda Mondesir (BRZ); T-Michael W. McCarthy. \$24,000.

Margins: NO, 2 1/4, 2 1/4. Odds: 1.20, 2.40, 6.80.

Also Ran: Le Ken (Arg), White Flag, Flamboyant (Fr), Pyscho Sister, Double Touch (GB), Mithqaal. **Click for the Equibase.com chart, the TJCS.com PPs or the free EquineLine.com catalogue-style pedigree. VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

Favored to return to winning ways, Sharp Samurai was squeezed back a bit in the initial strides and settled in fourth, running off the rail as a longshot pacesetter clocked opening splits of :22.89 and :46.26. Progressing two wide on the backstretch, he ranged up to challenge new leader Fly to Mars turning for home and dueled that rival into submission in the dying strides to win in a very tight photo.

Winner of the GIII La Jolla H., GII Del Mar Derby and GII Twilight Derby last term, Sharp Samurai kicked off this term with a June 17 optional claimer win over this course and distance. A neck second in Del Mar’s nine-panel GII Eddie Read S. July 22, he crossed the wire third in the GII Del Mar Mile H. last time Aug. 19, but was promoted to second after the disqualification of Fly to Mars.

**Pedigree Notes:**

Sharp Samurai is out of Canadian stakes winner Secret Wish, a half-sister to Canadian champion and MGSW Academic (Henny Hughes) and stakes winner Awesome Fire (Strong Contender). The winner is Secret Wish's second and final foal.



Sharp Samurai (outside) | Benoit

**Saturday, Keeneland**

**WOODFORD S. PRESENTED BY KEENELAND SELECT-GII,** \$200,000, Keeneland, 10-6, 3yo/up, 5 1/2ft, 1:04.04, fm.

1--**BUCCHERO, 120, h, 6, by Kantharos**

1st Dam: Meetmeontime, by General Meeting

2nd Dam: Parlay, by Mt. Livermore

3rd Dam: Sister Aggie, by Great Above

(\$43,000 2yo '14 OBSOPN). O-Ironhorse Racing Stable LLC; B-Southern Chase Farm Inc & Karen Dodd (IN); T-Tim Glyshaw; J-Fernando De La Cruz. \$120,000. Lifetime Record: 30-11-6-3, \$937,936. **Werk Nick Rating: A+++.** \*Triple Plus\*.

Click for the [eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree](#).

 Bred, Prepared & Sold by Southern Chase Farm 

 **Thanks for flying IRT.** Phone +1 630 377 2300

2--**Will Call, 122, c, 4, Country Day--Vote Early, by More Than Ready.** O-Klein Racing; B-Richard & Bert Klein (KY); T-Brad H Cox. \$40,000.

 Foaled & Raised at Clarkland Farm for the Klein Family 

3--**Extravagant Kid, 122, g, 5, Kiss the Kid--Pretty Extravagant, by With Distinction.** O-DARRS Inc; B-Vicino Racing Stable (FL); T-Brendan P Walsh. \$20,000.

 **OWN A FLORIDA THOROUGHBRED** 

Margins: HF, HF, NK. Odds: 3.20, 5.90, 5.50.

Also Ran: Angaston, Win Lion Win, Rocket Heat, Undrafted, Vici, Kid Perfect, Done Deal, Machismo. Scratched: Holding Gold.

Click for the [Equibase.com chart](#), the [TJCIS.com PPs](#) or the [free Equine.com catalogue-style pedigree](#). **VIDEO**, sponsored by [Fasig-Tipton](#).

He was sent off the 16-5 favorite--a mere fraction of the 26-1 about him in last year's race--but the consistent Bucchero successfully defended his title in Saturday's GII Woodford S. and will get to walk out of the barn and onto the Matt Winn turf course for the GI Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint, a race in which he was a very close fourth 12 months ago.

Drawn as he was last fall in gate two, Bucchero was ridden for a bit of speed and ultimately settled in a joint fourth as Rocket Heat (Latent Heat) flashed his customary early foot through an opening quarter in :21.80 over turf upgraded to firm over the course of the day, but appearing much softer. Done Deal (Macho Uno) and Extravagant Kid did the chasing from second and third, but Bucchero's race was won for all intents and purposes at the three-eighths pole, when Fernando de la Cruz angled the flashy chestnut off the rail and into the three path to secure dead aim on Rocket Heat entering the stretch. The latter pressed on as gamely as he could into the final furlong, but Bucchero, who raced on his incorrect lead down the lane as is his custom, took command and pinched a break, then held off a late challenge from Will Call for the victory.

"He's just an iron horse. He's very special to us," said winning trainer Tim Glyshaw, wearing his good-luck Hoosier crimson. "To have an Indiana-bred come in here for the second year in a row and win on the national stage, that's something we are very proud of. He just became the all-time money-earning [leader] in Indiana history--something that's important to me as well. I just can't thank [owner] Ironhorse [Racing Stable] for allowing me the opportunity to train him."



Bucchero successfully defends in the Woodford | Coady

**KITTEN'S JOY**  
El Prado (IRE) - Kitten's First by Lear Fan

**THE NEXT IMPORTANT US-BASED  
INTERNATIONAL SIRE**

ON THE HEELS OF ROARING LION'S 3RD G1 VICTORY THIS YEAR, HAVE AT IT WINS THE \$500,000 GRADE 2 HILL PRINCE STAKES AT BELMONT, BOOSTING KITTEN'S JOY'S 2018 PROGENY EARNINGS OVER \$15,000,000.

KITTEN'S JOY IS CURRENTLY THE LEADING SIRE IN NORTH AMERICA ON BOTH THE GENERAL AND TURF SIRE LISTS.



[www.hillndalefarms.com](http://www.hillndalefarms.com)  
(859) 255-8290



**Woodford S. cont.**

Runner-up in the GII Shakertown S. over this course and trip in April and a troubled third to Will Call in the GIII Turf Sprint at Churchill May 4, Buccheri did his connections proud in the G1 King's Stand S. at Royal Ascot, finishing fifth and missing fourth by a zop behind Blue Point (Ire) (Shamardal). Given plenty of time to recover from that journey, Buccheri resumed with a deceptively good fifth behind Pure Sensation (Zensational) in the GIII Turf Monster S. at Park Sept. 3 in which he checked at the half-mile and raced deep on the turn.

**Pedigree Notes:**

Buccheri, a multiple stakes winner on dirt and stakes placed on synthetics, is one of five winners for his dam, a daughter of Parlay, a Grade II winner on the New York circuit. Buccheri is closely related to World of Trouble, also a son of Kantharos produced by a Valid Expectations half-sister to Buccheri. A yearling full-brother to World of Trouble was sold for \$285,000 at Keeneland September. Ironhorse also campaigns Buccheri's 2-year-old full-sister Skyphos and Meetmeontime foaled a colt by Uncaptured earlier this year before being bred to Not This Time.

**Saturday, Woodbine**

**MAZARINE S.-GIII**, C\$141,500, Woodbine, 10-6, 2yo, f, 1 1/16m (AWT), 1:45.28, ft.

1--**TIZ BREATH TAKING**, 118, f, 2, by **Tiznow**

**1st Dam: I'm Breathtaking**, by **Elusive Quality**

**2nd Dam: Golden Tiy**, by **Dixieland Band**

**3rd Dam: Tiy**, by **Nalees Man**

**1ST GRADED STAKES WIN.** (\$210,000 RNA Ylg '17 KEESEP). O-Windhaven Farms Inc.; B-William D. Graham (ON); T-Michael J. Doyle; J-Eurico Rosa Da Silva. C\$90,000. Lifetime Record: 4-3-1-0, \$179,530. \*1/2 to My Cousin Martha (Stay Thirsty), MSP, \$117,810; Matador (Malibu Moon), SW & GSP, \$380,928. **Werk Nick Rating: A. Click for the**

**eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree.**

**Registered Ontario-Bred**

2--**Carnival Colors (GB)**, 116, f, 2, **Distorted Humor**--Carnival Court, by Street Sense. O/B-Godolphin (GB); T-Michael Stidham. C\$25,000.

3--**Comic Kitten**, 117, f, 2, **Kitten's Joy**--High Jinks (Brz), by Crimson Tide (Ire). (\$80,000 RNA Ylg '17 FTKJUL; \$65,000 RNA Ylg '17 FTKOCT). O/B-Kenneth L & Sarah K Ramsey (KY); T-Michael J Maker. C\$13,750.

Margins: HD, NO, 2 1/4. Odds: 1.05, 2.10, 5.25.

Also Ran: Lady Azalea, Jolie Bay, Crumlin Time, Not Ordinary.

**Click for the Equibase.com chart, the TJCIS.com PPs or the free Equineline.com catalogue-style pedigree. VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

Tiz Breathtaking dropped out to trail in a paceless renewal of Saturday's GIII Mazarine S. over the Woodbine Polytrack, but was pulled out to the center of the track in upper stretch and managed to get her nose down on the wire to just touch off her chief market rival Carnival Colors and the rail-rallying Cosmic Kitten.

Favored at just over even money and stretching out to a route of ground off a 1 3/4-length success in the 5 1/2-furlong Shady Well S. Aug. 4, Tiz Breathtaking already caboosed the field entering the first turn and was quietly ridden despite the lack of any fractions to close into whatsoever. Spotting Carnival Colors a significant tactical advantage, as the latter raced much closer to the speed from midfield, Tiz Breathtaking was called upon, displayed a quick turn of foot and looked to have the most momentum. Carnival Colors re-rallied inside of Tiz Breathtaking and Cosmic Kitten made good ground at the fence, but the chalk was shoved across the line first in an exciting three-way go.

"When they broke there, it looked like we were going to have a nice little pace but then everybody slowed down and the pace was very, very slow," said winning rider Eurico Da Silva, who was riding his meet-leading 21st stakes winner. "I had no choice anymore. I was in that position and I said, 'I'm going to wait here.' I have a lot of faith in this filly because when you move, she sprints, she sprints home. When I moved in the turn, she just broke from there."

Winning trainer Mike Doyle indicated that the Nov. 4 Princess Elizabeth S. would likely be next for Tiz Breathtaking, but did not completely rule out a start in the Breeders' Cup.

**Pedigree Notes:**

Tiz Breathtaking is the 43rd graded stakes winner for Tiznow and is out of a full-sister to GSW Golden Itiz and to MGSW Sapphire N' Silk (Pleasant Tap), the dam of GSW Shaniko (A.P. Indy) and MSW Silky Smooth (Mr. Greeley). Another of Sapphire N' Silk's daughters, Silk n' Sapphire (Smart Strike), is the dam of GI Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf winner Shared Account (Pleasantly Perfect). Tiz Breathtaking is kin to a yearling colt by Honor Code who fetched \$400,000 at this year's Keeneland September sale. I'm Breathtaking was most recently bred back to Tiznow.

Share this story 

**TODAY'S FEATURED  
VIDEO REPLAYS**

sponsored by



 **CLICK HERE** to watch all of our featured video replays.

**Fasig-Tipton**

*Complexity (Maclean's Music) keeps going in powerful GI Champagne S. score.*



## ESKIMO KISSES FAVORED IN TOUGH SPINSTER FIELD



**Eskimo Kisses** | Sarah K Andrew

Ever since the first GI Breeders' Cup Distaff was won by GI Spinster S. winner Princess Rooney, Keeneland's signature fall filly and mare race has regularly had an impact on the Breeders' Cup. The Spinster is now part of the Breeders' Cup Challenge series, giving the winner an automatic berth in the Distaff.

A granddaughter of GI Kentucky Derby winner Winning Colors (Caro {Ire}), **Eskimo Kisses** (To Honor and Serve) is the 5-2 morning-line favorite in this first attempt versus her elders. The sophomore has knocked heads with the best of her division throughout the year and was second to division leader Monomoy Girl (Tapizar) in the GI Ashland S. here Apr. 7. After fourth-place finishes in the GI Kentucky Oaks May 4 and GI CCA Oaks July 22, Eskimo Kisses finally broke through with a dominating win in the Aug. 18 GI Alabama S. by 6 1/2 lengths.

'**TDN Rising Star**' **Talk Veuve to Me** (Violence) is also coming out of the Alabama and, while she didn't impact the finish that day, she is a front-running threat who has put in four consecutive works at Keeneland, including a bullet, in the last month. Prior to that fourth-place finish after setting a scorching pace in the Alabama, she had never been worse than second, including a win in the GIII Indiana Oaks July 14 and a second-place finish in the GI Acorn S. June 9.

**Blue Prize (Arg)** (Pure Prize), a Group 1 winner in her native country, seeks her first win at the highest level on these shores. Trained by Ignacio Correas, she's riding a two-race win streak, having captured the June 16 GII Fleur de Lis H. and Sept. 15 GIII Locust Grove S., both at Churchill Downs. She was third in this race last year.

[Share this story](#) 

## FLASHY MAIDEN WINNER COVFEFE HEADLINES FRIZETTE



**Covfefe** | Coady

Runaway Churchill Downs debut winner **Covfefe** (Into Mischief) looks to punch her ticket to the GI Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies in Sunday's 'Win and You're In' GI Frizette S. at Belmont Park.

The LNJ Foxwoods colorbearer set the pace beneath the Twin Spires in that aforementioned Sept. 16 six-furlong affair and couldn't have been more impressive after a shake or two of the reins down the lane, drawing off to win by 9 1/4 lengths. She tuned up for this with a five-furlong bullet in :59 1/5 (1/12) at Brad Cox's Churchill base Oct. 1.

"That was about as impressive as you can get with a first-time starter," Cox said. "We've thought very highly of her all along and she showed she's the real deal."

The New York-bred **Sue's Fortune** (Jump Start) made it a perfect two-for-two with a half-length win in Saratoga's GII Adirondack S. last time Aug. 11.

Whisper Hill Farm homebred **Graceful Princess** (Tapit), a daughter of 2011 Horse of the Year and \$10-million FTKNOV graduate Havre de Grace (Saint Liam), kicked off her career with a front-running victory going seven furlongs at the Spa Sept. 2.

**Cassies Dreamer** (Flatter), claimed for \$50,000 out of a winning debut upstate Aug. 3, rallied late for third at 68-1 in the GI Spinaway S. Sept. 1.

[Share this story](#) 

# ANOTHER GRADE 1 WINNER

TDN RISING STAR COMPLEXITY,  
BRED BY STONESTREET THOROUGHBRED  
HOLDINGS LLC, REMAINS UNDEFEATED  
WITH A BRILLIANT PERFORMANCE  
IN THE \$500,000 GRADE 1  
CHAMPAGNE STAKES IN 1:34.63,  
THE SECOND FASTEST TIME IN  
THE HISTORY OF THE RACE.

NEXT STOP ...  
THE BREEDERS' CUP JUVENILE (G1).



640 N. Yarnallton Pike, Lexington, KY 40511  
(859) 255-8290 • fax (859) 281-6148  
[www.hillndalefarms.com](http://www.hillndalefarms.com)

## ‘LADY’ LOOKS TO STAY PERFECT ON U.S. SOIL IN FLOWER BOWL



Lady Montdore | Sarah K Andrew

Godolphin homebred **Lady Montdore** (Medaglia d’Oro), two-for-two on these shores since shipping in from France, looks for her third straight victory in Sunday’s GI Flower Bowl S., a ‘Win and You’re In’ for the GI Breeders’ Cup F/M Turf.

Third in the G3 Prix Minerve at Deauville under the tutelage of Andre Fabre last summer, the daughter of the talented Hystericalady (Distorted Humor) easily defeated next-out Dueling Grounds Oaks heroine Osare (Medaglia d’Oro) while clearing her first allowance condition in her first start this season at the Spa Aug. 6. Lady Montdore showed signs of heat distress immediately following that impressive performance, but was apparently no worse for wear and bounced back in style with a front-running tally in the GII Glens Falls S. there Sept. 1.

"She's got a light frame and was just kind of light in general, but as I started to train her more and more, she started to get my attention," trainer Tom Albertrani said. "We got to really liking her as we got closer to starting her. I think it just took some time for her to really mature."

The New York-bred **Fourstar Crook** (Freud), six-for-seven over the Belmont lawn, is the morning-line favorite at 7-5. The 6-year-old bay sandwiched a narrow win over MGISW stablemate Sistercharlie (Ire) (Myboycharlie {Ire}) in the GII New York S. here June 8 between runner-up finishes in the GI Coolmore Jenny Wiley S. at Keeneland Apr. 14 and GI Beverly D. S. at Arlington Aug. 11.

[Share this story](#)

## OPTIONS APLENTY IN BOURBON

Like so many of the Breeders’ Cup preps staged at Keeneland on its opening weekend, Sunday’s GIII Dixiana Bourbon S., a ‘Win and You’re In’ qualifier for the GI Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Turf, features an overload field and any number of win candidates.

Bloom Racing Stable LLC’s **Henley’s Joy** (Kitten’s Joy) belied debut odds of 14-1 to score a professional victory going a mile over the Ellis Park turf course July 21 and retained an unblemished record with a last-jump defeat of **Tracksmith** (Street Sense) in the Sept. 1 Kentucky Downs Juvenile S. Eclipse Award winner Tyler Gaffalione returns in the saddle.

**War of Will** (War Front) faltered to third as the chalk after setting the pace in a seven-furlong Woodbine maiden Aug. 24, but Lasix went on for the GI Summer S. and the bay led clear into the final eighth of a mile, only to be run over late by favored Fog of War (War Front). Drayden Van Dyke is in from California for the mount.

**Current** (Curlin) gave a good account of himself when a running-on third to the Summer S. favorite in a 5 1/2-furlong Saratoga maiden Aug. 13 and the \$725,000 Keeneland September graduate improved for that effort and for the stretch out to a mile to post a three-length success Sept. 8.

**Mick’s Star** (Point of Entry) looms an interesting outsider for his turf debut despite an awkward draw in gate 13. A 5 3/4-length graduate at first asking at Indiana Grand July 24, the dark bay pounded non-two-lifetime allowance company by 8 1/2 lengths Aug. 28. He should handle both this added distance and new surface, as he is out of a half-sister to GII West Virginia Derby winner Macho Macho (Macho Uno) and is from the Golden Eagle family of Grade I-winning turfer Designed For Luck (Rahy).

[Share this story](#)



Henley’s Joy | Coady

## ARMY MULE RETIRED TO HILL 'N' DALE

'**TDN Rising Star**' **Army Mule** (Friesan Fire--Crafty Toast, by Crafty Prospector), an \$825,000 purchase out of the 2016 Fasig-Tipton Midlantic 2-Year-Olds in Training Sale and undefeated winner of this year's GI Carter H., has been retired from racing and will enter stud in 2019 at John Sikura's Hill 'n' Dale Farm. He will command a fee of \$10,000 LFSN.

Bred in Pennsylvania by Hope Hill Farm, Army Mule was purchased by Scanlon Training & Sales for \$35,000 as a Fasig-Tipton Midlantic yearling, but improved dramatically over the next seven months and was purchased by Crupi's New Castle Farm on behalf of Vinnie Viola's St Elias Stable after breezing an eighth of a mile in :10 flat over the Timonium main track.



Army Mule | Sarah K Andrew

Turned over to trainer Todd Pletcher, Army Mule lived up to the hype at first asking, graduating by 8 1/2 lengths to earn the 'Rising Star' designation. The 1-5 chalk in a six-furlong allowance at Gulfstream Park this past January, the bay earned a 104 Beyer Speed Figure for his 7 1/2-length romp and in what became his final career appearance, turned in one of the most visually impressive performances of 2018, taking the Carter by 6 1/4 lengths ([video](#)). The 114 Beyer awarded Army Mule for that effort is the highest main-track figure up to a mile in 2018.

"Army Mule won his first three starts by more than 22 lengths. His facile win in the Carter in near track-record time left no doubt he was a generational talent," Sikura said. "When breeders see the horse in person, they will be overwhelmed by his presence and understand why he was the talk of the Maryland 2-year-old sale. Undefeated, brilliant and beautiful, the same qualities we saw in Candy Ride and Maclean's Music, breeders will love him."

The  
**Werk**  
**Nick Rating**®

only from  
**eNicks**®  
The Nicks people use

A service of Werk Thoroughbred Consultants, Inc.  
PO Box 1926, Fremont, CA 94538 **510-490-1111**

Added Pletcher: "Army Mule was a special talent. He was a pleasure to train with a terrific disposition and gorgeous conformation. He had a high cruising speed that allowed him to win a Grade I sprint, but I also believe he could have carried it over a route of ground had he been given the opportunity."

[Share this story](#) ↑

## BREEDERS' CUP TO PREMIER NEW DOCUSERIES

The Breeders' Cup has announced a seven-part original docuseries, "ALL IN: The Road to the Classic," to debut on Facebook Watch Oct. 22. The behind-the-scenes, insider's look at racing's most exclusive level of competition will focus on the personal narratives of major players—including owners, breeders, trainers, and the horses themselves—who are jockeying for a spot in the starting gate of the \$6-million, GI Breeders' Cup Classic, scheduled for Nov. 3 at Churchill Downs.

The docuseries was produced by a collaboration of celebrity chef Bobby Flay, who is also a prominent owner and breeder, along with his Rock Shrimp Productions co-founder Kim Martin, and Hennegan Brothers Creative with Shelly Schulze.

# KANTHAROS

## BUCCHERO WINS THE GRADE 2 WOODFORD STAKES

IRONHORSE RACING STABLE'S BUCCHERO WINS THE WOODFORD STAKES (G2) AT KEENELAND.  
THIS IS THE SECOND YEAR IN A ROW THAT BUCCHERO HAS WON THIS RACE.



640 N. Yarnallton Pike, Lexington, KY 40511  
(859) 255-8290 • fax (859) 281-6148  
[www.hillndalefarms.com](http://www.hillndalefarms.com)




**All In cont.**

“With ‘ALL IN,’ we wanted to give fans a never-before-seen look at what it takes to make it to the starting gate and compete in one of the best races in the world, all from an entirely new perspective and on a different platform than what has been previously available,” said Craig Fravel, president and CEO of Breeders’ Cup. “Along with our television partnership with NBC Sports and our growing digital and social media channels, ‘ALL IN’ is yet another form of content we are creating for new and existing fans so that they can enjoy the sport in new and innovative ways. As the first step in a multi-year plan, we look forward to showcasing this docuseries and offering our fans additional content in the seasons to come.”

In addition to premiering on Facebook Watch, “ALL IN: The Road to the Classic” will also be available on the Breeders’ Cup’s YouTube channel. The official trailer can be seen at

[Facebook.com/RoadToTheClassic](https://www.facebook.com/RoadToTheClassic).

[Share this story](#) 



Watch all of the TDN video features on the TDN’s New **vimeo** Channel

Follow us at <https://vimeo.com/thetdn>



**NECK ‘N NECK TO BREAKAWAY FARM**

MGSW millionaire **Neck ‘n Neck** (Flower Alley--Bootery, by Storm Boot) will take up stud duties next season at Indiana’s Breakaway Farm, where he will command a \$2,000 fee. Currently nine, the dark bay racked up a \$1,174,354 bankroll from a record of 45-6-10-9. He annexed the Gill Matt Winn S. Gill Indiana Derby and Gill Ack Ack H. at three, and added the Gill Greenwood Cup S. over 12 panels in 2015.

[Share this story](#) 

- Leading specialist Bloodstock insurer
- Renowned, experienced team
- Unrivalled 24/7 service
- Expert veterinary contacts worldwide



**GET IN TOUCH**

MARK EDWARDS  
+44 [0]20 7488 7798  
mark.edwards@neonuw.com

[www.neonuw.com/bloodstock-livestock](http://www.neonuw.com/bloodstock-livestock)

**AGILE. BOLD. CREATIVE.**

Neon Underwriting Limited is a managing agent at Lloyd's and is authorised and regulated by the Prudential Regulation Authority and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.



Keeneland Association donated \$25,000 to Parkinson’s Disease research in honor of Ann Hanley, wife of WinStar Farm General Manager David Hanley Saturday. Hanley, who was diagnosed with Parkinson’s at the age of 49, founded the **Ann Hanley Parkinson’s Research Fund** in 2016 to underwrite research into an experimental treatment available only at the University of Kentucky. L to R: David Hanley, Dr. Craig van Horne, Ann Hanley, Bill Thomason, Dr. Greg Gerhardt | *Keeneland Photo*



## CHALLENGE SERIES WIN AND YOU'RE IN.™

**Sunday, Belmont, post time: 5:18 p.m. EDT**

**FLOWER BOWL S.-GI, \$500,000, 3yo/up, f/m, 1 1/4mT**

PP	HORSE	SIRE	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	ML
1	Onthemoonagain (Fr)	Cape Cross (Ire)	Martin S. Schwartz	Brown	Castellano	9-2
2	Lady Montdore	Medaglia d'Oro	Godolphin Racing, LLC	Albertrani	Franco	7-2
3	Holy Helena	Ghostzapper	Stronach Stables	Jerkens	Alvarado	3-1
4	Tricky Escape 🍀	Hat Trick (Jpn)	Jon A. Marshall	Ashby	DeCarlo	8-1
5	Danceland	Tapit	Allen Stable, Inc.	McGaughey III	Velazquez	12-1
6	Feeling Bossy	Courageous Cat	Michael Dubb	Servis	Cohen	30-1
7	Fourstar Crook	Freud	Michael Dubb, Bethlehem Stables LLC & Gary Aisquith	Brown	Ortiz, Jr.	7-5

**Breeders:** 1-Patrick Chedeville, 2-Darley, 3-Adena Springs, 4-Robert B. Trussell Jr. & John T.L. Jones III, 5-Mr. Joseph Allen LLC, 6-Emily Wygod, 7-Kathleen M. Feron



## CHALLENGE SERIES WIN AND YOU'RE IN.™

**Sunday, Keeneland, post time: 5:45 p.m. EDT**

**JUDDMONTE SPINSTER S.-GI, \$500,000, 3yo/up, f/m, 1 1/8m**

PP	HORSE	SIRE	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	ML
1	Tiger Moth	Street Sense	John D. Gunther	Cox	Geroux	30-1
2	Chocolate Martini 🍀	Broken Vow	Double Doors Racing, LLC	Amoss	Lanerie	12-1
3	Fuhriously Kissed	Langfuhr	Loooch Racing Stables, Inc.	Quartarolo	Bracho	20-1
4	Eskimo Kisses	To Honor and Serve	Gainesway Stable, Harold Lerner LLC, Rosen, Andrew, Nehoc Stables & Magdalena Racing	McPeck	Ortiz	5-2
5	Southernperfection 🍀	Majesticperfection	Loooch Racing Stables, Inc.	Quartarolo	Jimenez	50-1
6	Sassy Sienna 🍀	Midshipman	China Horse Club International Ltd., Medallion Racing, Lazaruk, Zayat Stables, LLC & McClanahan	Cox	Bridgmohan	12-1
7	Talk Veuve to Me 🍀	Violence	Team Valor International, Brisset, Rodolphe & McKay, Stephen	Brisset	Leparoux	7-2
8	Champagne Problems 🍀	Ghostzapper	Six Column Stables, LLC, Bloch, R., Seiler, J., Merritt, F. & Hall, D.	Wilkes	Borel	8-1
9	Skeptic 🍀	Tiznow	Humphrey, Jr., G. Watts & Ashbrook Farm	Arnold, II	Hernandez, Jr.	15-1
10	Pacific Wind 🍀	Curlin	Alesia, Sharon, Ciaglia Racing LLC, Brant, Peter M. & Savides, Dominic	Brown	Saez	5-1
11	Blue Prize (Arg)	Pure Prize	Merrielle Stable LLC	Correas, IV	Bravo	7-2

**Breeders:** 1-John D. Gunther, 2-Savino A. Capilupi, 3-Anita Cauley, 4-Gainesway Thoroughbreds Ltd., 5-Hargus Sexton, Sandra Sexton & Silver Fern Farm, LLC, 6-Haymarket Farm LLC, 7-JSM Equine, LLC., 8-Stonestreet Thoroughbred Holdings LLC, 9-G. Watts Humphrey Jr. & St. George Farm, LLC, 10-Sarah S. Farish, 11-Bioart S. A.



# THE SIGN OF SUCCESS

Look for the 🍀 throughout the TDN graded stakes entries denoting Keeneland Sales Graduates.

KEENELAND

**CHALLENGE SERIES WIN AND YOU'RE IN.™****Sunday, Belmont, post time: 4:46 p.m. EDT****FRIZETTE S.-GI, \$400,000, 2yo, f, 1m**

PP	HORSE	SIRE	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	ML
1	Brucia La Terra	El Padrino	William M. Ferrone	Tagg	Davis	12-1
2	Jaywalk 🌿	Cross Traffic	Cash is King LLC and Green, Leonard C.	Servis	Rosario	5-1
3	Take Me to Haroon	Violence	Gold Square LLC	Englehart	Cohen	15-1
4	Nonna Madeline 🌿	Candy Ride (Arg)	St. Elias Stable, MeB Racing Stables LLC and Teresa Viola Racing Stables	Pletcher	Velazquez	6-1
5	Graceful Princess	Tapit	Whisper Hill Farm LLC	Nicks	Franco	3-1
6	Covfefe 🌿	Into Mischief	LNJ Foxwoods	Cox	Castellano	8-5
7	Cassies Dreamer 🌿	Flatter	Turf Stable Racing and Pressman, Hayward R.	Tagg	Alvarado	10-1
8	Sue's Fortune	Jump Start	Fortune Farm	Englehart	Ortiz, Jr.	8-1

**Breeders:** 1-Sallyellen M. Hurst & Hugh H. Hurst, 2-Gainesway Thoroughbreds LTD, 3-Stephen Crestani, 4-WinStar Farm, LLC, 5-Whisper Hill Farm, LLC, 6-Alexander-Groves Thoroughbreds, 7-Santucket Stables & Indian Creek, 8-Richard Nicolai

**CHALLENGE SERIES WIN AND YOU'RE IN.™****Sunday, Keeneland, post time: 5:10 p.m. EDT****DIXIANA BOURBON S.-GIII, \$250,000, 2yo, 1 1/16mT**

PP	HORSE	SIRE	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	ML
1	War of Will 🌿	War Front	Gary Barber	Casse	Van Dyke	5-2
2	Ice City Ghost	Ice Box	Dream Walkin Farms, Inc.	Deville	Santana, Jr.	20-1
3	Henley's Joy	Kitten's Joy	Bloom Racing Stable	Maker	Gaffalione	5-1
4	Concrete Rose 🌿	Twirling Candy	Ashbrook Farm & BBN Racing, LLC	Arnold, II	Lezcano	5-1
5	Forloveofcountry	Sky Mesa	Doubledown Stables, Inc.	DiVito	Saez	12-1
6	Blockbuster 🌿	Medaglia d'Oro	John C. Oxley	Casse	Leparoux	12-1
7	Mr Wrench It	Lookin At Lucky	Dale Hagedorn	Davidson	Jimenez	50-1
8	Salvator Mundi 🌿	Artie Schiller	Magdalena Racing	McPeck	Hernandez, Jr.	20-1
9	Shazier	Cairo Prince	J&G Stables LLC & Vaccarezza, Nicholas	Vaccarezza	Bravo	15-1
10	Current 🌿	Curlin	Eclipse Thoroughbred Partners & LaPenta, Robert V.	Pletcher	Ortiz	6-1
11	Tracksmith	Street Sense	Calumet Farm	Sharp	Beschizza	8-1
12	More Than A. P.	More Than Ready	Lothenbach Stables, Inc.	Block	Geroux	20-1
13	Mick's Star	Point of Entry	Hoffman Family Racing, LLC	Amoss	Lanerie	10-1
14	Pradar	Skipshot	Olympia Star, Inc.	Yanakov	Gilligan	50-1
<i>Also Eligible:</i>						
15	Life Mission 🌿	Noble Mission (GB)	Detampel, Marc and Galvin, Fergus	Colebrook	Geroux	15-1

**Breeders:** 1-Flaxman Holdings Limited, 2-Dream Walkin' Farms, Inc, 3-Kenneth L. Ramsey & Sarah K. Ramsey, 4-Ron Patterson, 5-Lazy Lane Farms, LLC, 6-River Bend Farm, Inc., 7-Kinsman Farm, 8-Conquest Stables, LLC, 9-Dreamtime Stables LLC, 10-Hinkle Farms, 11-Cobalt Investments, LLC & Godolphin, 12-Lynn B. Schiff, 13-Stanley Inman, 14-Mikhail Yanakov, 15-Trace Wood Farm

**Sunday, Santa Anita, post time: 5:30 p.m. EDT****L.A. WOMAN S.-GIII, \$100,000, 3yo/up, f/m, 6 1/2f**

PP	HORSE	SIRE	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	ML
1	Skye Diamonds	First Dude	Allen Racing LLC, Bloom Racing Stables, LLC, Acker, Tom & Lindo, Jon	Spawr	Pereira	7-2
2	Classy Tune 🌿	Maclean's Music	TNIP, LLC	Callaghan	Talamo	5-1
3	Yuvetsi 🌿	Bodemeister	Hronis Racing LLC	Sadler	Baze	2-1
4	Show It N Moe It	Grace Upon Grace	London, Tom, Lovingjier, Terry C. & Zondlo, Eugene	Sherlock	Bejarano	5-1
5	Anonymity 🌿	Tapit	LNJ Foxwoods	Mandella	Prat	8-5

**Breeders:** 1-Dizney Double Diamond, LLC, 2-Hunter Valley Farm & Taylor Gulley, 3-Frankfort Park Farm LLC, 4-Terry C. Lovingjier, 5-Kendall E. Hansen, M.D. Racing, LLC



**Monday, Belmont, post time: 2:08 p.m. EDT****KNICKERBOCKER S.-GII, \$200,000, 3yo/up, 1 1/8mT**

PP	HORSE	SIRE	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	WT
1	Revved Up	Candy Ride (Arg)	Kingsport Farm	Abreu	Castellano	117
2	Night Prowler	Giant's Causeway	Magner, Dermot, WJG Legacy Equine, Thoroughbred Acquisition Group LLC, Savides, Dominic and Del Russo Margarita	Magner	Velazquez	121
3	Aquaphobia	Giant's Causeway	Drawing Away Stable	Falcone, Jr.	Ortiz, Jr.	121
4	Blacktype (Fr)	Dunkerque (Fr)	Jump Sucker Stable	Clement	Rosario	121
5	Secret Passage	Curlin	Lucky Dog Stables, Fitch Racing Stable LLC and Shaby, Selman	Diodoro	No Rider	122
6	Inspector Lynley	Lemon Drop Kid	Janney, III, Stuart S. and Phipps Stable	McGaughey III	Ortiz	121
7	Hi Happy (Arg)	Pure Prize	La Providencia, LLC	Pletcher	Saez	124

**Breeders:** 1-Phipps Stable, 2-Paul Pompa Jr., 3-Mr. & Mrs. M. Roy Jackson, 4-E.A.R.L. Haras Du Quesnay, 5-Pin Oak Stud, LLC, 6-Stuart S. Janney, III LLC. & Phipps Stable, 7-La Providencia

**Monday, Belmont, post time: 5:32 p.m. EDT****MATRON S.-GIII, \$150,000, 2yo, f, 6fT**

PP	HORSE	SIRE	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	WT
1	Jaded Lady	Shanghai Bobby	Sequel Racing	Englehart	Franco	117
2	Lonely Road	Quality Road	Robert S. Evans	Clement	Cohen	117
3	Dragic 🐾	Broken Vow	Steven Michael Bell	Ward	Velazquez	117
4	Tradeable	Exchange Rate	Messina, Edward J. and Butler, William J.	Hertler	Alvarado	117
5	Egoli 🐾	Quality Road	Clearview Stable, LLC and China Horse Club International Ltd.	Ward	Ortiz, Jr.	117
6	Entirely	Point of Entry	Augustin Stable	Thomas	Castellano	119
7	Questionoftheday	The Factor	R. Larry Johnson	Trombetta	Pimentel	119
8	Guacamole	Flat Out	Repole Stable	Pletcher	Saez	117
9	Jazzy J	Shanghai Bobby	Alex Kazdan	Maymo	Cancel	117
10	Malibu Mischief 🐾	Goldcents	Martin P. Harrigan	Contessa	Davis	117
11	Into the South 🐾	Into Mischief	Merriebelle Stable	Correas, IV	Bravo	117
12	Monette (Fr)	Cockney Rebel (Ire)	Madaket Stables LLC	Motion	Ortiz	119

**Breeders:** 1-Sequel Thoroughbreds LLC, 2-R. S. Evans, 3-Betz, J. Betz, Burns, CHNNHK, Magers, CoCo Equine & Ramsby, 4-Edward J. Messina & William Butler, 5-Clearsky Farms, 6-George Strawbridge Jr., 7-R. Larry Johnson, 8-Preston Stables LLC, 9-Joe B. Mulholland Jr., John P. Mulholland & Karen Mulholland, 10-Fedai Kahraman, 11-Merriebelle Stable, LLC, 12-Mme Mette Campbell Andenaes

**Monday, Hastings Racecourse, post time: 6:50 p.m. EDT****BALLERINA S.-GIII, C\$100,000, 3yo/up, f/m, 1 1/8m**

PP	HORSE	SIRE	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	WT
1	Notis the Jewell	Stephanotis	Fielding, Mark, Fielding, Larry, Moryson, Cherie & Derosé, Chris	Fielding	Hamel	123
2	Victress 🐾	Include	Gilker, Victoria and Robert	Gilker	Perez	123
3	Top Quality 🐾	Quality Road	David A. Mowat	Wright	Gryder	123
4	Sailingforthesun	Sungold	Foundation Stables	Anderson	Araujo	123
5	Yukon Belle	Drosselmeyer	R. N. H. Stable	Heads	Gonzalez	123
6	Reginella	Ministers Wild Cat	Luigi Di Pietro	Wright	Walcott	123
7	Touching Promise	Touch Gold	Bennett, Russell J. and Lois	Heads	Reyes	123

**Breeders:** 1-Len Fielding, 2-Judy B. Hicks, 3-W. S. Farish & Kilroy Thoroughbred Partnership, 4-Foundation Racing Stable, 5-Bryan Anderson & Carol Anderson, 6-DiPietro Thoroughbreds, 7-Mr. & Mrs. R. J. Bennett

**Monday, Hastings Racecourse, post time: 7:50 p.m. EDT****BC PREMIER'S H.-GIII, C\$100,000, 3yo/up, 1 3/8m**

PP	HORSE	SIRE	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	WT
1	Moonman	Malibu Moon	LeSage, Mark, LeSage, Patti and Mac Dougall, Lorne	Heads	Walcott	124
2	Calgary Caper	El Corredor	Peacock, K., Hall, Philip and Giesbrecht, Lance	Hall	Civaci	124
3	Highway Boss 🦿	Street Boss	North American Thoroughbred Horse Company, Inc.	Todd	Perez	124
4	Lucky Ending	Finality	Bennett, Russell J. and Lois	Heads	Araujo	124
5	Crazy Prophet	Rosberg	Shamrock Racing Stable, Ltd.	Snow	Gryder	124
6	Absolutely Stylish 🦿	Uncle Mo	Peter Redekop B. C., Ltd.	Hall	Gonzalez	124
7	Square Dancer	Circular Quay	Hastings Racing Club	Henson	Hamel	124
8	Brave Nation	Pioneerof the Nile	Gordon Christoff	Snow	Morales	119
9	Day Raider 🦿	New Year's Day	Canyon Farms	MacPherson	Reyes	119
10	Silent Eagle	Silent Name (Jpn)	Collins, Kristina, Collins, Matthew and Collins, Andrew	Collins	Seecharan	124

**Breeders:** 1-Castleton Lyons & Kilboy Estate, 2-Robert J. Harris & Mary Harris, 3-Ernest C. Frohboese, 4-Mr. & Mrs. R. J. Bennett, 5-Mike Chernen, 6-Olin Gentry & Thomas Gaines, 7-Brent Fernung & Crystal Fernung, 8-WinStar Farm, LLC, 9-Kerby G. Chua, 10-Salishan Meadows



**CHALLENGE SERIES WIN AND YOU'RE IN.™**

**Wednesday, Keeneland, post time: 4:24 p.m. EDT****JPMORGAN CHASE JESSAMINE S.-GII, \$200,000, 2yo, f, 1 1/16mT**

PP	HORSE	SIRE	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	WT
1	Lucky Girasol 🦿	Lookin At Lucky	CG Racing LLC and Estrada, Jesus	Gorostieta	Gomez	118
2	Zalia 🦿	Scat Daddy	Rosedown Racing	Cox	Bridgmohan	118
3	Speedy Solution	Real Solution	Ramsey, Kenneth L. and Sarah K.	Ward	Ortiz	118
4	Concrete Rose 🦿	Twirling Candy	Ashbrook Farm and BBN Racing, LLC	Arnold, II	Lezcano	118
5	Lightscameraaction 🦿	Will Take Charge	Walking L Thoroughbreds, LLC	McPeek	Hernandez, Jr.	118
6	Pakhet 🦿	Cairo Prince	Eclipse Thoroughbred Partners	Pletcher	Velazquez	118
7	Princesa Carolina	Tapit	Three Chimneys Farm	McPeek	Santana, Jr.	118
8	City Diva 🦿	City Zip	KatieRich Farms, LLC	Hubley	Geroux	118
9	Moravia (GB)	Siyouni (Fr)	Parkland Thoroughbreds	Abreu	Franco	118
10	Fierce Scarlett	Scat Daddy	Long Lake Stable LLC, Madaket Stables LLC, Coleman, Thomas and Doheny Racing Stable	Brown	Ortiz, Jr.	118
11	Irish Willow	Paddy O'Prado	Mark Bacon	Romans	Albarado	118
12	Espresso Shot 🦿	Mission Impazible	NY Final Furlong Racing Stable and Maspeth Stable	Abreu	Prat	118
13	My Gal Betty 🦿	Point of Entry	William K. Werner	Attfield	Castellano	118
14	Monkeys Uncle	Uncle Mo	Lael Stables	Delacour	Leparoux	118
<i>Also Eligible:</i>						
15	No Mo Temper 🦿	Uncle Mo	Mark H. Stanley	Casse	Geroux	118
16	Belle Laura	Mucho Macho Man	GU Racing Stable LLC	Casse	Leparoux	118

**Breeders:** 1-Mr. & Mrs. William L. Pape, 2-Eurowest Bloodstock Services LTD., 3-Kenneth L. Ramsey & Sarah K. Ramsey, 4-Ron Patterson, 5-Diamond A Racing Corp., 6-Brandywine Farm (Jim & Pam Robinson), 7-Three Chimneys Farm, LLC, 8-KatieRich Farms, 9-Team Hogdala AB & Lordagsklubben, 10-Firefly Farm Racing, LLC, 11-Mark Bacon, 12-Twin Creeks Farm, 13-Hidden Brook Farm, 14-Parrish Hill Farm & Ashford Stud, 15-C. Kidder & Linda Griggs, 16-Reeves Thoroughbred Racing

## ANIMAL KINGDOM FILLY ROMPS TO RISING STARDOM



Regal Glory | Sarah K. Andrew

Paul Pompa Jr. homebred **Regal Glory** (Animal Kingdom) charged home to an impressive victory in her Belmont unveiling Saturday to become the newest 'TDN Rising Star.' Saving ground near the back of the pack through an opening quarter in :22.42, the chestnut advanced up the fence through a half in :46.68. Jostled around and forced to check off heels in search of running room on the far turn, the 5-2 chalk burst through a seam in early stretch and unleashed a furious turn of foot, powering home to a dominant 5 1/2-length score. Shannon's Girl (Orb) was the runner-up.

Regal Glory is a daughter of two-time graded winner Mary's Follies. Her first foal was dual Grade III victor Night Prowler (Giant's Causeway), MGSW, \$464,582, who was formerly campaigned by Pompa and winning trainer Chad Brown and is now under the tutelage of Brown's former assistant Dermot Magnier. The 12-year-old mare produced an American Pharoah colt in 2017 and an Uncle Mo colt Mar. 25 of this year. She was bred back to Candy Ride (Arg).

**HAGYARD**  
 Equine Medical Institute  
 hagyar.com • (859) 255-8741

NEW  
 TDN   
 RISING STAR

**How do you earn 25% more for wins in NY, NJ, PA, DE, MD & WV?**

Purchase a Virginia-Bred OR  
 Make your horse Virginia Certified



6th-Belmont, \$75,000, Msw, 10-6, 2yo, f, 6fT, 1:12.02, gd.  
**REGAL GLORY**, f, 2, **Animal Kingdom**

1st Dam: Mary's Follies (MGSW, \$338,889),  
 by More Than Ready

2nd Dam: Catch the Queen, by Miswaki

3rd Dam: Wave to the Queen, by Wavering Monarch

Lifetime Record: 1-1-0-0, \$41,250. O/B-Paul P Pompa (KY); T-Chad C. Brown. Click for the [Equibase.com chart](#), the [free Equineline.com catalogue-style pedigree](#) or [VIDEO](#), sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.

Share this story 



### IN ORDER OF PURSE:



**CHALLENGE SERIES WIN AND YOU'RE IN.™**

**SPEAKEASY S.**, \$100,345, Santa Anita, 10-6, 2yo, 5fT, :56.00, fm.  
 1--**ITS GONNA HURT**, 120, c, 2, by **Violence**

1st Dam: Celestial Legend (MSW & GSP, \$213,730), by City Zip

2nd Dam: Lunar's Legend, by Polish Numbers

3rd Dam: Lunar Halo, by Halo

(\$22,000 RNA Wlg '16 KEENOV; \$80,000 2yo '18 OBSAPR).

**1ST BLACK TYPE WIN.** O-Janet Lyons & Evan, Andrew & Matthew Trommer: B-Jason Hall, Jeff Neese & Jimmy Clanin (LA); T-Brian J. Koriner; J-Tiago Josue Pereira. \$60,000. Lifetime Record: 3-2-0-0, \$81,945. \*1/2 to Speed Demon (Bluegrass Cat), GSP.

2--**Whooping Jay**, 120, g, 2, Square Eddie--Funny Belle, by Sharp Humor. O/B-Reddam Racing, LLC (CA); T-Doug F. O'Neill. \$20,000.

3--**Mae Never No (Ire)**, 121, f, 2, **No Nay Never**--Sweet Shirley Mae, by Broken Vow. O-Breeze Easy, LLC; B-Ice Wine Stable (IRE); T-Wesley A. Ward. \$12,000.

Margins: 3/4, NK, 2 1/4. Odds: 8.30, 10.70, 1.30.

Also Ran: Midnight Mystery, Hartel, Principe Carlo. Scratched: Owning. **Cont. p2**



**Its Gonna Hurt** | Benoit

Its Gonna Hurt rushed up to grab the early lead from his rail draw and never relinquished it in his turf debut here. Setting a pressured pace through fractions of :21.22 and :44.05, he held on all the way to the wire in spite of never switching to his proper lead in the stretch. The Speakeasy is a 'Win and You're In' event for the newest Breeders' Cup race, the Juvenile Turf Sprint scheduled for Future Stars Friday.

Its Gonna Hurt made it two in a row after breaking his maiden on dirt at Del Mar for an \$80,000 tag at this same distance Aug. 4. His only previous start came July 21, also at Del Mar, where he weakened as the 6-5 favorite after setting the pace and ended up seventh.

"I told him [jockey Tiago Pereira] he didn't have to be [in front]," winning trainer Brian Koriner said. "I said you can lay right behind them. He didn't break on top, but the horse dragged him right up there. There was nothing he could. The horse was just way quicker than they were."

As for the Breeders' Cup, Koriner said, "I don't know. We'll see. It wasn't really my intention to run in this race. It was the only place to run for a horse that broke his maiden for 80 [thousand dollars]."



IT MEANS MORE

## ITS GONNA HURT

WIN AND YOU'RE IN™

connection earnings include:

- Automatic berth into #BC18 Juvenile Turf Sprint
- \$30,000 in pre-entry & entry fees
- Travel award up to \$10,000 for domestic starters and \$40,000 for international starters

+\$10,000 nominator award to Jason Hall

Click [HERE](#) for the full 2018 #WINANDYOU'REIN rules and race schedule.

Dam Celestial Legend sold for \$525,000 at the 2007 KEENOV sale to B. Wayne Hughes while carrying her first foal. That foal, Speed Demon (Bluegrass Cat), placed in three black-type events, including the 2010 GIII Bashford Manor S. Celestial Legend sold again at the 2014 ESLOCT sale for \$30,000 to Jason Hall. She has a Flashpoint yearling colt and a Fast Anna weanling filly. She has been bred back to Outwork. **Click for the Equibase.com chart or VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

**BELMONT TURF SPRINT INVITATIONAL S.**, \$151,500, Belmont, 10-6, 3yo/up, 6fT, 1:08.50, gd.

**1--DISCO PARTNER, 124, h, 6, Disco Rico--Lulu's Number, by Numerous.** O/B-Patricia Generazio (NY); T-Christophe Clement; J-Irad Ortiz, Jr. \$82,500. Lifetime Record: GISP, 26-11-4-5, \$1,264,810. \*1/2 to Don Six's Number (Don Six), SP, \$212,686.

**2--Blind Ambition, 122, c, 4, Tapit--Starfish Bay, by Elusive Quality.** (\$400,000 2yo '16 EASMAY). O-Gainesway Stable (Antony Beck); B-Gainesway Thoroughbreds Ltd. (KY); T-Todd A. Pletcher. \$31,500.

Bred by **GAINESWAY**

**EQB 2 Y/O purchase • www.EQB.com**

**3--Pure Sensation, 124, g, 7, Zensational--Pure Disco, by Disco Rico.** O/B-Patricia Generazio (FL); T-Christophe Clement. \$18,000.

Margins: 4HF, HF, 3HF. Odds: 1.10, 8.80, 3.80.

Also Ran: Proforma, Gidu (Ire), Pocket Change. Scratched: Maniacal, Simon Bar Sinister.



**Disco Partner** | Sarah K. Andrew

Aiming to defend his Belmont Turf Sprint title, Disco Partner did not disappoint. The flashy gray has won or placed in 14 black-type events, including victories in the GII Jaipur Invitational S. June 9. He won that same race last year when it

# TDN STALLIONS

## TODAY'S FEATURED STALLION



### MSHAWISH

Fee \$15,000 S&N



by Medaglia d'Oro | 2010 | Entered Stud 2017

#### Medaglia d'Oro's Most Accomplished G1 Son in the World

- Global superstar, G1 winner on dirt and turf, and multi-millionaire — **\$2,419,826**
- Leading sire **Medaglia d'Oro's only G1 winner on dirt & turf** and his fastest dirt miler
- Back-to-back wins on dirt in 2016 in the **Donn H. [G1] — 1:47.89** — and **Hal's Hope S. [G3] — 1:34.61** — at Gulfstream
- Seven consecutive triple-digit Beyer's, including a **106 Beyer** winning the Donn H. [G1]
- Ran a **negative 2 ½ Thoro-Graph** number winning the Hal's Hope S. [G3] in just his second start on dirt

**1st Dam:** Thunder Bayou , by Thunder Gulch

**2nd Dam:** Bayou Storm, by Storm Cat

**3rd Dam:** At the Half, by Seeking the Gold

Nominate Mare



Standing at **Taylor Made Stallions**

## TDN's New Online Stallion Directory

Search basic information on all stallions, and follow links back to TDN signature products. Sponsored stallions offer: **racing, conformation, and progeny photos; stallion commercials and videos, race replays, eNicks**, on-page stallion details of TDN research tools products like **Progeny PPs, Sales PPs, Stakes-Winning Pedigrees, the Black-Type Library, Sales Statistics, Sire list rankings, quotes from connections and more.**

**Sponsor and customize your stallion's page for \$1,350 per year, with an early discount if you sign up by October 15, 2018.**

Contact **Sue Finley** for details at **732-747-8060** or [suefinley@thetdn.com](mailto:suefinley@thetdn.com)

was a Grade III and set a new world record, blazing through six furlongs in 1:05.67. His placings include the 2017 GI Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint.

Favored in every start this year, Disco Partner was coming off a third-place finish in Saratoga's GIII Troy H. Aug. 5. Breaking alertly and then sitting on the hedge midpack, Disco Partner angled outside to overtake his pacesetter stablemate Pure Sensation. He drew clear under a hand ride to notch his seventh lifetime stakes win.

"A great credit to their program, Mr. and Mrs. Generazio," said trainer Christophe Clement. "He's getting older, but he's still one of the best, if not the best sprinter, in New York, and I thought it was a very impressive performance."

The winner's dam has also produced Don Six's Number (Don Six), SP, \$212,686. She has the yearling colt Fly Fly Away (First Samurai) and a weanling colt by Into Mischief. She has been bred to Arrogate for 2019. [Click for the Equibase.com chart or VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.](#)

7	Stole E	Majesticperfection	Cancel	Terranova	15-1
8	Credit Swap	Exchange Rate	Cohen	Stidham	4-1
9	Backtohisroots	Mark Valeski	Maragh	Terranova	20-1
10	Swamp Rat	Hat Trick (Jpn)	Davis	Gleaves	5-1
11	Uncle Benny	Declaration of War	I Ortiz Jr	Servis	6-1
12	Fayette Warrior	Exchange Rate	Castellano	Ward	20-1

**Sunday, Woodbine, post time: 4:57 p.m. ET**

**CUP & SAUCER S.**, \$225,000, (R), 2yo, 1 1/16mT

PP	HORSE	SIRE	JOCKEY	TRAINER	ML
1	Hesathriller	Flat Out	Hernandez	Ross	20-1
2	Tricky Magician	Magician (Ire)	Lermyte	Casse	8-1
3	Ojiisan	Stormy Atlantic	Conteras	Carroll	6-1
4	Avie's Flatter	Flatter	Da Silva	Carroll	2-1
5	Just Like Larry	Langfuhr	Moran	Keogh	12-1
6	Kitten's Girl	Kitten's Joy	Husbands	Pierce	9-2
7	Groundhog Day	Awesome Again	Wilson	Richards	20-1
8	Flying Curlin	Curlin	Lermyte	Casse	12-1
9	Bold Script	Speightstown	Boulanger	Simon	7-2
10	Moon Swings	Malibu Moon	Campbell	DePaulo	20-1



**CHALLENGE SERIES WIN AND YOU'RE IN.™**

**Sunday, Keeneland, post time: 4:00 p.m. ET**

**INDIAN SUMMER S.**, \$200,000, 2yo, 5 1/2fT

PP	HORSE	SIRE	JOCKEY	TRAINER	ML
1	Chelsea Cloisters	First Samurai	J Ortiz	Ward	5-1
2	Strike Silver	Violence	Leparoux	Casse	4-1
3	Blame the Frog	Blame	Hernandez	Colebrook	15-1
4	Nitrous	Tapit	Santana	Asmussen	2-1
5	Reward the Miracle	Reward the Cat	Journet	Marshall	50-1
6	Abaco Dream	Bodemeister	Saez	Ward	15-1
7	The Sicarii	Violence	Court	Quarato	30-1
8	Credit Swap	Exchange Rate	Jimenez	Stidham	10-1
9	Hide the Demon	Run Away & Hide	Lanerie	Campbell	20-1
10	Next Dance	Oxbow	Beschizza	Sisterson	20-1
11	Miss Banjoman	Maclean's Music	Loveberry	Robertson	12-1
12	All About It	Violence	Gaffalione	Weaver	9-2

Also Eligible:

13	Jo Jo Air	Scat Daddy	J Garcia	Ward	12-1
14	Bizzee Channel	English Channel	Valdivia Jr	Rivelli	20-1



**CHALLENGE SERIES WIN AND YOU'RE IN.™**

**Sunday, Belmont, post time: 4:14 p.m. ET**

**FUTURITY S.**, \$150,000, 2yo, 6fT

PP	HORSE	SIRE	JOCKEY	TRAINER	ML
1	Neverland Rock (GB)	No Nay Never (Ire)	Rosario	Asmussen	10-1
2	Joyful Heart	Kitten's Joy	Lezcano	Lynch	8-1
3	Veterans Beach	Big Brown	Franco	Donk	6-1
4	Real Money	Real Solution	Alvarado	Casse	20-1
5	Bizzee Channel	English Channel	Valdivia Jr	Rivelli	20-1
6	Dragic	Broken Vow	Velazquez	Ward	9-2



**IN ORDER OF PURSE:**

**4th-Belmont, \$82,360, Alw (NW2\$X)/Opt. Clm (\$62,500), 10-6, 3yo/up, 1 1/8mT, 1:50.64, gd.**

**BREAKING THE RULES (c, 3, War Front--Protesting {GSP, \$213,050}, by A.P. Indy)** began his career with two straight wins sprinting on the dirt, but hadn't found the winner's circle in four starts since. Last seen finishing third at a mile at the Spa in his



**Breaking the Rules | Sarah K. Andrew**

first start on the grass Sept. 1, he tracked the pace against the hedge here at 8-5. The bay charged to the front coming off the final turn and bounded home to win by 2 3/4 lengths over Classic Covey (Spring At Last). The winner's dam hails from the phenomenal Phipps family of champion Personal Ensign (Private Account), her great-grandam, and MGISW My Flag (Easy Goer), her grandam. Protesting has the unraced 2-year-old colt Performer (Speightstown) and has been bred to Quality Road for next term. Lifetime Record: 7-3-1-1, \$160,512. **Click for the Equibase.com chart or VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.** O/B-Phipps Stable (KY); T-Claude R. McGaughey III.

**5th-Belmont, \$79,118, Alw, 10-6, (NW1\$X), 3yo/up, f/m, 6f, 1:09.46, ft.**

**SATISFY (f, 4, Candy Ride {Arg})--Averymerrymoment, by Distorted Humor)** entered riding a two-race winning streak,



**Satisfy** | Sarah K. Andrew

including an optional claiming tally here Sept. 7. Taking on open company for the first time, the even-money favorite sat just behind the early leaders on the inside. Awaiting racing room in the stretch, she finally found a seam between horses late and drew off impressively from there to win by a better-than-it-looked 2 1/4 lengths. Piedi Bianchi (Overanalyze) was second. The winner's dam had a filly by Kitten's Joy in 2017 and a colt by Shanghai Bobby this year. Lifetime Record: 5-4-1-0, \$175,518. **Click Equibase.com chart or VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.** O-Dream Maker Racing; B-Mia Gallo, Mary Kopley, Michael Newton & Elizabeth Weese (NY); T-William I. Mott.

MANAGED BY [DREAMMAKERRACING.COM](http://DREAMMAKERRACING.COM)

Born and Raised at Mia Gallo's Beautiful Blue Stone Farm

VINTAGE GALLO

Graduate of Gayle Woods TRAINING

Hip 1939-Half bro sells with BLUEWATER SALES at KEENOV



**IN ORDER OF PURSE:**

**2nd-Belmont, \$75,000, Msw, 10-6, 2yo, 1 1/16mT, 1:45.27, gd. EMPIRE OF WAR (c, 2, Declaration of War--Shehadmefromhello, by Empire Maker)--a half-brother to 'TDN**



**Empire of War** | Sarah K. Andrew

**Rising Star'** and recent GI Test S. heroine Separationofpowers (Candy Ride {Arg}), MGISW, \$772,500--checked in fourth in his seven-panel unveiling on the dirt at Saratoga Aug. 11. Third next out in a sloppy test over the Belmont main track Sept. 9, he was favored at 3-1 in this switch to the sod. The bay gunned straight to the lead from the far outside post in this 12-horse affair, setting a modest early tempo. Showing the way into the lane, Empire of War kept on finding to hold Malthael (Noble Mission {GB}) at bay by 1 1/4 lengths. It was another 6 1/4 lengths back to the third-place finisher. The winner has a yearling half-sister by Verrazano and his dam was most recently bred back to Candy Ride (Arg). Sales history: \$110,000 RNA Wlg '16 KEENOV; \$170,000 RNA Ylg '17 FTKTUR. Lifetime Record: 3-1-0-1, \$55,350. **Click for the Equibase.com chart or VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

O-Three Diamonds Farm; B-Kirk Wycoff (KY); T-Todd A. Pletcher.

IT'S IN THE WATER

Hip 235-Dam sells with BLUEWATER SALES at FTKNOV



**5th-Woodbine, C\$73,920, Msw, 10-6, 2yo, f, 5f (AWT), :57.59, ft. CASPIAN JEWEL (f, 2, Horse Greeley--Russian Jewel {SP, \$125,106}, by Wildcat Heir) was a bit overlooked at 8-1 in this debut despite multiple bullet drills over this surface. Away well from her rail draw, the chestnut dueled through an opening quarter in a sharp :21.95 and opened up a clear lead in the lane. Dancing Doll (Artie Schiller) made a run at her late, but never seriously threatened Caspian Jewel, who skipped home to a 1 1/4-length graduation. The winner is the first foal out of her dam, who has since produced a pair of colts by Signature Red. Sales history: C\$25,000 Ylg '17 CANSEP. Lifetime Record: 1-1-0-0, \$33,844. [Click for the Equibase.com chart or VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.](#)**  
O-Norseman Racing Stable; B-Howard Walton (ON); T-John Mattine.

**Consigned by Hill 'n' Dale Sales Agency**  
**Registered Ontario-Bred/CTHS Grad**

**1st-Keeneland, \$67,000, Msw, 10-6, 3yo/up, f/m, 6f, 1:11.13, ft. TRUTH GODDESS (f, 3, Point of Entry--Team Hansen, by Unbridled's Song) began her career at Ellis Park Aug. 17, finishing well off the board there and again Sept. 8 at Kentucky Downs, both on the turf. Switching to the main track here, the 7-1 shot contested the pace before powering clear by daylight off the turn. She held her advantage while favored Tipazar (Tapizar) drew within 1 1/2 lengths at the wire. Her unraced dam is a half-sister to MGISP She's Cheeky (Black Minnaloushe). The mare has a yearling Into Mischief filly, who sold for \$600,000 to Bridlewood Farm at the recent KEESEP sale, a weanling Awesome Again filly, and has been bred back to First Samurai. Sales history: \$30,000 Ylg '16 KEESEP. Lifetime Record: 3-1-0-0, \$44,804. [Click for the Equibase.com chart or VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.](#)**

O-TOLO Thoroughbreds, Inc.; B-Edward Beau Lane (KY); T-Tracey Glover.

**Bred & Raised at WOODLINE/BEAU LANE BLOODSTOCK**

**Way to Go, Elise Handler!**

**5th-Keeneland, \$66,934, Msw, 10-6, 2yo, f, 1 1/16m, 1:46.56, ft.**

**TIZ ELLA (f, 2, Tiznow--Temple Street {GISP, \$244,043}, by Street Cry {Ire}) rallied from far back after some trouble at the start to finish a close second, beaten only a neck, going a mile over the Arlington lawn first out July 26. Trying dirt this time, the 7-1 chance was checked multiple times on the first turn and raced in eighth through fractions of :23.80 and :47.89. Still with plenty to do on the far turn, she began to motor with a**

sweeping move and came widest of all into the stretch. The dark bay kept on rolling from there and reeled in Positive Spirit (Pioneerof the Nile) by a neck. The winner is a full-sister to Donworth, SW & MGSP, \$416,520; and a half-sister to Con Te Partiro (Scat Daddy), SW & GSP, SW-Eng, \$255,080. Her yearling full-brother Tiz Bob Too was purchased by Ben McElroy and trainer Simon Callaghan for \$475,000 at KEESEP. Temple Street was bred back to Pioneerof the Nile after having a filly by Tapit this year. Sales history: \$500,000 Ylg '17 KEESEP. Lifetime Record: 2-1-1-0, \$46,600. [Click for the Equibase.com chart or VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.](#)

O-Lothenbach Stables, Inc.; B-K.C. Garrett Farm LLC (KY); T-Chris M. Block.

**TAYLOR MADE FOR YOU!**  
**LANE'S END SELLING FULL BRO AT KEENOV - HIP 3134**

**11th-Keeneland, \$64,264, Msw, 10-6, 2yo, 7f, 1:24.49, ft. LIMONITE (c, 2, Lemon Drop Kid--Colina Verde {Brz} {Ch. 3yo Filly-Brz, MG1SW-Brz, \$119,922}, by Know Heights {Ire}) debuted Sept. 1 at Saratoga at this same distance, finishing third, beaten a neck, in a blanket finish. The narrow winner that day Signalman (General Quarters) returned to finish second in Saturday's GI Claiborne Breeders' Futurity at Keeneland. Coming back here as the 5-2 favorite, he toiled near the back of the pack early. Still no better than eighth after the half and with a leader who had opened daylight on the field, Limonite resolutely reeled in Ready and Rich (Super Saver) to just get his head down on the wire. The winner's dam has produced Greenzapper, G1SW-Brz, as well as yearling filly Uncommon Emerald (Artie Schiller) and a weanling colt by Street Sense. She was bred back to Hard Spun for next term. Sales history: \$115,000 Ylg '17 KEESEP. Lifetime Record: 2-1-0-1, \$50,400. [Click for the Equibase.com chart or VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.](#)**

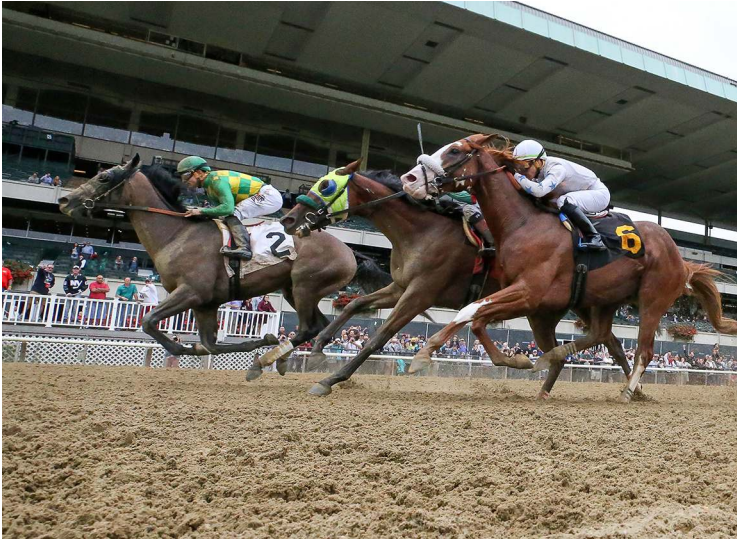
O-Winchell Thoroughbreds LLC & Willis Horton Racing LLC; B-Roberto Mesquita (KY); T-Sтивен M. Asmussen.

**Hidden Brook Foaled, Raised & Sold**

**Hidden Brook selling 1/2 bro at KEENOV - #1553**

**3rd-Belmont, \$62,000, (S), Msw, 10-6, 2yo, 6f, 1:11.49, ft. TIERGAN (c, 2, Afleet Alex--Smileforamile, by Unbridled's Song) was sent off at 6-1 in this career bow for a conditioner whose horses usually need a start under their belt. Cabooing the field early, he saved ground back off opening splits of :22.07 and :45.38. Ranging up three wide turning for home, the gray still had plenty of work to do entering the final furlong, but continued his determined charge to the wire, mowing his rivals down late to win by a half-length. Show Prince (Posse),**





Tiergan | Sarah K. Andrew

dismissed at 29-1, completed the exacta. The winner is a half-brother to Sheriffa (Posse), MSW, \$469,984; and Might Be (Posse), SP, \$190,575. Tiergan is the most recent produce for his dam, who visited Midnight Lute and Tiznow earlier this term. Sales history: \$170,000 Ylg '17 SARAUG. Lifetime Record: 1-1-0-0, \$34,100. **Click for the Equibase.com chart or VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

O-Donegal Racing; B-Hibiscus Stable (NY); T-William I. Mott.

 <p><b>THINK INDIAN CREEK</b> A PERFORMANCE GENETICS SELECTION</p>
--

**3rd-Laurel, \$45,320, Msw, 10-6, 3yo/up, f/m, 7f, 1:23.60, ft. MIZ CREED (f, 3, Jimmy Creed--Tiz a Brite Miss, by High Brite)** was unveiled at odds of 5-1 after steadily working at Charles Town. The big gray went straight to the front and was eager to do more, constantly tugging on her rider. She was headed, but didn't panic through fractions of :23.19 and :46.86. Switching to the wrong lead in late stretch, she drove to a 3 1/2-length win over Atlantic Avenue (Any Given Saturday). The winner's dam is a half-sister to GSW Tiz a Minister (Ministers Wild Cat). She has a yearling colt by Competitive Edge, a weanling filly by Dialed In and has been bred back to Klimt. Sales history: \$19,000 RNA Ylg '16 KEESEP. Lifetime Record: 1-1-0-0, \$22,800. **Click for the Equibase.com chart or VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.** O-Estate of Marvin Little, Jr; B-Marvin Little (KY); T-Timothy C. Grams.

 **Dam selling at KEENOV with TAYLOR MADE - Hip 3896**

**1st-Penn National, \$28,780, Msw, 10-6, 2yo, 1m, 1:40.90, ft. NILUS (c, 2, Pioneerof the Nile--Dear Bela {Arg} {G1SP-Arg}, by Indygo Shiner)** was sent off as the 3-5 chalk while stretching out

off a debut third sprinting at Indiana Grand Sept. 12. Last but one into the first turn, the homebred stalked three wide on the backstretch, took a narrow lead at the five-sixteenths pole and grinded his way home to score by 3/4 of a length from liidentical (Liaison). Lifetime Record: 2-1-0-1, \$19,360. **Click for the Equibase.com chart or VIDEO, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

O/B-Godolphin LLC (KY); T-Michael Stidham.

 **Hip 393 - Half-Sis Selling at KEENOV with TAYLOR MADE**



**FIRST & SECOND-CROP RUNNERS**  
sponsored by JUSTICE REAL ESTATE

**FIRST-CROP STARTERS TO WATCH: SUNDAY, OCTOBER 7**

**Cairo Prince** (Pioneerof the Nile), Airdrie Stud, \$10,000  
120 foals of racing age/12 winners/1 black-type winner  
7-Keeneland, Msw 7f, PLAY FOR GOLD, 10-1  
8-Keeneland, \$250K GIII Dixiana Bourbon S., 1 1/16mT, SHAZIER, 15-1  
\$50,000 FTK JUL yrl; \$180,000 OBS APR 2yo

**Coach Bob** (Bertrando), Daehling Ranch, \$1,500  
4 foals of racing age/0 winners/0 black-type winners  
6-Fresno, Msw 5f, FIRST COACH, 5-2

**Cross Traffic** (Unbridled's Song), Spendthrift Farm, \$12,500  
90 foals of racing age/13 winners/3 black-type winners  
7-Belmont, \$400K GI Frizette S., 1m, JAYWALK, 5-1  
\$190,000 KEE SEP yrl

**Fed Biz** (Giant's Causeway), WinStar Farm, \$12,500  
103 foals of racing age/8 winners/0 black-type winners  
1-Laurel, Msw 1mT, CHANGE OF CONTROL, 12-1  
\$27,000 KEE NOV wnl; \$95,000 OBS OCT yrl

**Handsome Mike** (Scat Daddy), Pleasant Acres Stallions, \$4,000  
60 foals of racing age/4 winners/0 black-type winners  
1-Laurel, Msw 1mT, HERE COMES JACKIE, 9-2  
\$32,000 RNA OBS MAR 2yo

**Magician (Ire)** (Galileo {Ire}), Ashford Stud, \$12,500  
78 foals of racing age/3 winners/0 black-type winners  
1-Laurel, Msw 1mT, ASK STACY, 7-2  
\$75,000 RNA FTK TUR yrl  
8-Woodbine, \$225K Cup and Saucer S., 1 1/16mT, TRICKY  
MAGICIAN, 8-1  
\$125,000 KEE NOV wnl

**Mark Valeski** (Proud Citizen), Airdrie Stud, \$2,500  
33 foals of racing age/5 winners/0 black-type winners  
6-Belmont, \$150K Futurity S., 6fT, BACKTOHISROOTS, 20-1  
\$6,500 RNA KEE SEP yrl

**Mucho Macho Man** (Macho Uno), Adena Springs, \$15,000  
69 foals of racing age/6 winners/0 black-type winners  
7-Century Downs, \$50K CTHS Sales S., 7f, MISTER MACHO MAN, 7-2  
CAN\$18,000 RNA ALB MIX yrl

**Noble Mission (GB)** (Galileo {Ire}), Lane's End Farm, \$25,000  
111 foals of racing age/6 winners/0 black-type winners  
8-Keeneland, \$250K GIII Dixiana Bourbon S., 1 1/16mT, LIFE MISSION, 15-1  
\$90,000 KEE SEP yrl; €70,000 RNA ARQ MAY 2yo  
4-Woodbine, Msw 6fT, NOBLE KITTEN, 6-1  
\$90,000 FTK OCT yrl  
1-Laurel, Msw 1mT, SURPRISE AGAIN, 12-1  
\$150,000 OBS APR 2yo

**No Nay Never** (Scat Daddy), Coolmore Stud, \$20,000  
89 foals of racing age/25 winners/5 black-type winners  
6-Belmont, \$150K Futurity S., 6fT, NEVERLAND ROCK (GB), 10-1  
€480,000 ARA UG yrl

**Northern Causeway** (Giant's Causeway), Rancho San Miguel, \$2,500  
29 foals of racing age/0 winners/0 black-type winners  
8-Fresno, Msw 5f, BALLYCASTLE, 5-2  
6-Fresno, Msw 5f, NORTH CROSS, 9-2  
\$19,500 RNA NCA AUG yrl

**Rascal Cat** (Pulpit), J&M Equine Reproduction Center, \$1,500  
11 foals of racing age/1 winner/0 black-type winners  
7-Century Downs, \$50K CTHS Sales S., 7f, BONNIES LIL RASCAL, 3-1  
CAN\$4,500 RNA ALB MIX yrl

**Real Solution** (Kitten's Joy), Blue Star Racing, \$12,500  
40 foals of racing age/5 winners/0 black-type winners  
4-Woodbine, Msw 6fT, JOY'S SOLUTION, 20-1  
CAN\$4,500 RNA KEE JAN yrl  
6-Belmont, \$150K Futurity S., 6fT, REAL MONEY, 20-1  
\$32,000 KEE SEP yrl; \$675,000 OBS MAR 2yo

**Revolutionary** (War Pass), WinStar Farm, \$7,500  
84 foals of racing age/6 winners/1 black-type winner  
1-Laurel, Msw 1mT, TALKTHETALK, 10-1

\$20,000 KEE NOV wnl; \$62,000 KEE SEP yrl

**Rookie Sensation** (Unbridled's Song), Adena Springs North, \$5,000  
9 foals of racing age/0 winners/0 black-type winners  
4-Woodbine, Msw 6fT, GLITTERING SNOW, 12-1

**Tritap** (Tapit), Heritage Stallions, \$2,500  
34 foals of racing age/5 winners/0 black-type winners  
4-Laurel, Aoc 1mT, BELIAL, 8-1  
\$25,000 EAS OCT yrl; \$25,000 OBS APR 2yo

**Uncaptured** (Lion Heart), Ocala Stud, \$6,000  
77 foals of racing age/4 winners/2 black-type winners  
7-Gulfstream West, Msw 5fT, MISS AURAMET, 8-1  
\$42,000 OBS OCT yrl; \$135,000 OBS APR 2yo

**Will Take Charge** (Unbridled's Song), Three Chimneys Farm, \$30,000  
109 foals of racing age/9 winners/1 black-type winner  
5-Keeneland, Msw 1 1/16m, BETTER CHARGE IT, 15-1  
\$150,000 KEE SEP yrl; \$145,000 RNA FTF MAR 2yo; \$65,000 EAS MAY 2yo  
1-Woodbine, Msw 5f, CHARGE AHEAD, 3-1  
\$60,000 RNA KEE SEP yrl; \$150,000 OBS APR 2yo  
7-Keeneland, Msw 7f, IN CHARGE ANNIE, 6-1  
\$75,000 KEE SEP yrl

#### SECOND-CROP STARTERS TO WATCH: SUNDAY, OCT. 7

**Champ Pegasus** (Fusaichi Pegasus), Barton Thoroughbreds, \$3,500  
138 foals of racing age/12 winners/0 black-type winners  
6-Fresno, Msw 5f, EL COMANDO, 5-1  
\$1,500 NCA AUG yrl

**Declaration of War** (War Front), Ashford Stud, \$40,000  
255 foals of racing age/61 winners/6 black-type winners  
9-Belmont, Msw 7fT, STATE OF WAR, 12-1  
\$110,000 RNA KEE NOV wnl; \$85,000 EAS OCT yrl; \$190,000 EAS MAY 2yo  
6-Belmont, \$150K Futurity S., 6fT, UNCLE BENNY, 6-1  
\$185,000 FTS AUG yrl

**El Padrino** (Pulpit), Northview PA, \$5,000  
115 foals of racing age/23 winners/1 black-type winner  
7-Belmont, \$400K GI Frizette S., 1m, BRUCIA LA TERRA, 12-1  
\$20,000 EAS OCT yrl



**Flat Out** (Flatter), Spendthrift Farm, \$10,000  
 230 foals of racing age/60 winners/3 black-type winners  
 8-Woodbine, \$225K Cup and Saucer S., 1 1/16mT,  
 HESATHRILLER, 20-1  
 CAN\$62,000 CAN SEP yrl

**I Want Revenge** (Stephen Got Even), Millennium Farms, \$5,000  
 61 foals of racing age/15 winners/0 black-type winners  
 7-Keeneland, Msw 7f, CARINA, 20-1

**Jimmy Creed** (Distorted Humor), Spendthrift Farm, \$12,000  
 183 foals of racing age/56 winners/7 black-type winners  
 7-Parx Racing, Msw 6f, SMARTER THAN U, 5-1

**No Hesitation** (Siberian Summer), Delaney Veterinary Services  
 5 foals of racing age/2 winners/0 black-type winners  
 4-Century Downs, \$50K CTHS Sales S., 7f, MISS HESI, 6-1  
 CAN\$12,000 RNA ALB MIX yrl

**Oxbow** (Awesome Again), Calumet Farm, \$17,500  
 168 foals of racing age/34 winners/1 black-type winner  
 6-Keeneland, \$200K Indian Summer S., 5 1/2ft, NEXT DANCE,  
 20-1

**Point of Entry** (Dynaformer), Adena Springs, \$25,000  
 147 foals of racing age/45 winners/4 black-type winners  
 8-Keeneland, \$250K GIII Dixiana Bourbon S., 1 1/16mT, MICK'S  
 STAR, 10-1  
 \$90,000 OBS APR 2yo  
 4-Century Downs, \$50K CTHS Sales S., 7f, ONLY ONE KISS, 8-1  
 CAN\$45,000 ALB MIX yrl  
 6-Woodbine, Msw 6fT, PRETTY POINT, 8-1

**Sushiwood** (Forestry)  
 6 foals of racing age/0 winners/0 black-type winners  
 6-Fresno, Msw 5f, FREE TO BE WILD, 12-1

**Violence** (Medaglia d'Oro), Hill 'n' Dale Farms, \$15,000  
 249 foals of racing age/85 winners/10 black-type winners  
 6-Keeneland, \$200K Indian Summer S., 5 1/2ft, ALL ABOUT IT,  
 9-2  
 \$180,000 KEE SEP yrl; \$425,000 OBS MAR 2yo  
 7-Gulfstream West, Msw 5fT, RED HOT DAME, 2-1  
 6-Keeneland, \$200K Indian Summer S., 5 1/2ft, THE SICARII,  
 30-1  
 \$35,000 FTK FEB yrl; \$22,000 OBS APR 2yo  
 6-Keeneland, \$200K Indian Summer S., 5 1/2ft, STRIKE SILVER,  
 4-1  
 \$275,000 OBS OCT yrl

7-Belmont, \$400K GI Frizette S., 1m, TAKE ME TO HARDOON,  
 15-1  
 \$77,000 SAR AUG yrl  
 9-Keeneland, \$500K GI Juddmonte Spinster S., 1 1/8m, TALK  
 VEUVE TO ME, 7-2  
 \$45,000 RNA KEE NOV wnl; \$20,000 KEE SEP yrl; \$95,000 RNA  
 OBS MAR 2yo



**JUSTICE REAL ESTATE**

[CLICK HERE](#)  
 to view the largest selection of farms  
 for sale in Kentucky's Bluegrass Region

www.kyhorsefarms.com | 859.255.3657 | LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY



**STAKES RESULTS:**

**PLUM PRETTY S.**, \$122,750, Parx Racing, 10-6, (S), 3yo/up, f/m,  
 1 1/16m, 1:47.64, ft.  
 1--**IMPLY, 124, m, 5, E Dubai--Allude (MSP), by Orientate.**  
 O/B-Barlar, LLC (PA); T-T. Bernard Houghton; J-Julio A.  
 Hernandez. \$75,000. Lifetime Record: 23-8-7-2, \$529,868.  
 \*1/2 to Dancinginthecircle (Divine Park), SW & GSP, \$121,240;  
 Advert (Lonhro {Aus}), SW, \$226,458.  
 2--**Disco Rose**, 119, m, 5, Weigelia--Katarica Disco, by Disco Rico.  
 (\$25,000 Ylg '14 EASSEP). O-LC Racing; B-Wynoaks Farm, LLC &  
 St.Omer's Farm (PA); T-Robert E. Reid, Jr. \$25,000.  
 3--**Trace of Grace**, 119, m, 5, Petionville--Joy to Run, by Stephen  
 Got Even. O/B-W.M.T. Stable (PA); T-T. Bernard Houghton.  
 \$13,750.  
 Margins: 4, 2 3/4, 2 3/4. Odds: 2.20, 7.30, 5.40.



**HARRIS FARMS S.**, \$100,000, Fresno, 10-6, (S), 3yo/up, 6f, 1:10.67, ft.

1--**BOLD FANTASY, 122, g, 7, Bertrando--Fantasy Rocks, by Rock Hard Ten.** (\$25,000 Ylg '12 BAROCT). **1ST BLACK TYPE WIN.** O-Slam Dunk Racing & Michael Nentwig; B-Steve & Maria Pavich (CA); T-Jonathan Wong; J-Irving Orozco. \$57,000. Lifetime Record: 37-7-4-8, \$316,735. \*1/2 to Fantasy of Luck (Lucky Pulpit), SP, \$156,868.

2--**Fashionably Fast**, 119, r, 3, Lucky Pulpit--Fall Fashion, by Forestry. O-Harris Farms, Inc., Per Antonsen John A. Nicoletti; B-Harris Farms (CA); T-Dean Pederson. \$19,000.

3--**Isa Firecracker**, 119, f, 4, Heatseeker (Ire)--Caroline Elena, by Tannersmyman. O/B-Myles McMahon (CA); T-Jamey R. Thomas. \$12,000.

Margins: HD, 9 3/4, 4 3/4. Odds: 2.90, 1.80, 4.60.

#### ALLOWANCE RESULTS:

**2nd-Keeneland, \$72,270**, Opt. Clm (\$80,000), 10-6, 3yo/up, f/m, 1 1/16m, 1:43.13, ft.

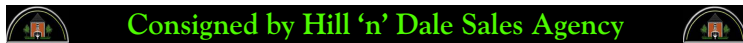
**BEACH FLOWER (m, 5, Flower Alley--Hogan Beach, by Harlan's Holiday)** Lifetime Record: SW, 30-7-6-7, \$285,641. O-Hugh H. Robertson, John Mentz & Jeff Larson; B-T/C Stable, LLC (KY); T-McLean Robertson. \*\$30,000 Ylg '14 KEESEP.

**11th-Belmont, \$69,069**, (S), 10-6, (NW1\$X), 3yo/up, f/m, 6fT, 1:12.31, gd.

**SARATOGA TREASURE (f, 3, Treasure Beach {GB}--Sky Gazer, by Sky Mesa)** Lifetime Record: 7-2-1-1, \$109,385. O/B-Patricia Generazio (NY); T-James T. Ryerson. \*1/2 to April Gaze (High Cotton), SW, \$188,370.

**7th-Woodbine, C\$67,711**, 10-6, (NW1X), 3/up, 6fT, 1:09.70, yl.

**FRONT NINE (g, 5, Stormy Atlantic--York Woods, by Mining)** Lifetime Record: 26-4-2-5, \$113,961. O-Alpine Stable Ltd.; B-Albert Peter Coppola & The Stormy Atlantic Syndicate (VA); T-W. V. Armata. \*\$10,000 Ylg '14 FTKOCT. \*\*1/2 to Middlesex Drive (Pine Bluff), MGSW & GISP, \$746,819.



**1st-Belmont, \$65,901**, (S), 10-6, (NW1\$X), 3yo/up, f/m, 6f, 1:10.73, ft.

**DARK TRICKS (f, 3, Wildcat Heir--Tricks After Dark, by Favorite Trick)** Lifetime Record: 9-2-0-0, \$60,576. O-Sherry Parbhoo; B-Sherry Racing, Inc. (NY); T-Bisnath Parboo.

**6th-Santa Anita, \$61,725**, Opt. Clm (\$75,000), 10-6, 3yo/up, f/m, 6 1/2fT, 1:12.01, fm.

**PAINTING CORNERS (f, 4, Pleasant Strike--Adorable Heidi, by Gimmeawink)** Lifetime Record: 14-5-1-4, \$188,365. O-Altamira Racing Stable & Slam Dunk Racing; B-Faraway Farm (FL); T-Peter

Miller. \*\$40,000 2yo '16 OBSAPR.

**8th-Santa Anita, \$55,785**, (NW1\$X)/Opt. Clm (\$40,000), 10-6, 3yo/up, 6 1/2f, 1:16.35, ft.

**AWESOME ANYWHERE (g, 4, Awesome of Course--Baby Doll, by Smarty Jones)** Lifetime Record: 10-5-1-3, \$93,620.

O-Hollendorfer, LLC, Team Green LLC & George Todaro; B-Edward Seltzer, Beverly Anderson, Joseph & Helen Barbazon (FL); T-Jerry Hollendorfer. \*\$14,000 RNA Ylg '15 KEESEP; \$15,000 2yo '16 OBSMAR.

**1st-Santa Anita, \$55,043**, (NW2\$X)/Opt. Clm (\$62,500), 10-6, 3yo/up, 1mT, 1:33.45, fm.

**KENCUMIN (FR) (c, 4, Kendargent {Fr}--Cumin {GSP-Eng}, by Fusaichi Pegasus)** Lifetime Record: 9-3-2-3, \$107,919.

O-C R K Stable LLC; B-Marcello Randelli & Sonja Banziger (FR); T-Peter Eurton. \*€47,000 Ylg '15 ARAU2; €65,000 2yo '16 ARQMAY.



**4th-Laurel, \$54,238**, (NW3X)/Opt. Clm (\$50,000), 10-6, 3yo/up, f/m, 1m (off turf), 1:37.13, ft.

**MY SISTERSLEDGE (f, 4, Etched--Blushing Bride, by Miesque's Son)** Lifetime Record: SW, 19-5-2-7, \$246,605. O/B-John & Cheri Banner (MD); T-Michael J. Trombetta.

**7th-Santa Anita, \$52,035**, (NW1\$X)/Opt. Clm (\$75,000), 10-5, 3yo, 1 1/8mT, 1:46.79, fm.

**ANDESH (IRE) (c, 3, Medicean {GB}--Adelfia {Ire}, by Sinndar {Ire})** Lifetime Record: 8-2-2-2, \$58,372. O-Sierra Racing & Sterling Stables, LLC; B-His Highness the Aga Khan's Studs S.C. (IRE); T-Philip D'Amato.

**9th-Woodbine, C\$49,400**, Opt. Clm (\$30,908), 10-6, 3yo/up, f/m, 7f (AWT), 1:23.09, ft.

**SHE'S GOT FIRE (f, 3, Sligo Bay {Ire}--Catch a Fire, by Indian Groom)** Lifetime Record: MSP, 7-2-2-1, \$72,170. O-Di Scola Boys Stable; B-Kingview Farms (ON); T-Josie Carroll. \*Full to Neshama, SW, \$339,415.

**7th-Laurel, \$48,410**, (NW3X)/Opt. Clm (\$50,000), 10-6, 3yo/up, 5 1/2f (off turf), 1:02.20, ft.

**SIRALFREDTHEGREAT (g, 6, Belgravia--Pretty Ready, by More Than Ready)** Lifetime Record: 12-4-3-2, \$149,130.

O-Pewter Stable & Sardello Racing Stable LLC; B-Hartley/DeRenzo Thoroughbreds (FL); T-Kathleen A. Demasi. \*\$62,000 2yo '14 OBSOPN. \*\*1/2 to Saint of Saints (Saint Anddan), SP, \$185,762; Kinz Funky Monkey (The Green Monkey), SW, \$208,412.

# Get the Elite Horsemen's Inside Information

Our top rated 2-year-old selections  
{Being Scored 4,3,2,1} from the  
2018 Sale Breeze Shows  
are performing great!!!

From 151 selections 31%  
are first-time out winners with 49% ROI.

The Best Handicapping "*Inside Information*" Available  
Anywhere for Betting Racehorses Early in Their Career

JOIN FREE FOR A MONTH

  
**BetBestBreeze**

[www.BetBestBreeze.com](http://www.BetBestBreeze.com)



Mike Mulligan

**3rd-Thistledown, \$34,200**, (S), 10-6, (NW2X), 3yo/up, 5 1/2f, 1:05.40, ft.

**PLAY BALL (g, 3, Alcindor--Aftertheballisover, by Bernstein)**  
Lifetime Record: 10-3-2-0, \$85,354. O/B-Thomas J Cinalli (OH); T-Kenneth W. Marshall.

**8th-Remington, \$34,000**, 10-5, (NW1X), 3yo/up, f/m, 5fT, :56.21, fm.

**VIOLATION (f, 3, Violence--So Spirited, by Favorite Trick)**  
Lifetime Record: 10-4-1-0, \$51,920. O-Big Sugar Racing LLC; B-Circle Bar H (KY); T-Timothy E. Martin. \*\$9,000 RNA Ylg '16 KEESEP.

**7th-Fresno, \$32,472**, (NW1\$X)/Opt. Clm (\$25,000), 10-5, 3yo/up, 5f, :56.20, ft.

**HARDCORE TROUBADOR (g, 4, Roi Charmant--Farallon, by Good Journey)** Lifetime Record: 13-3-3-3, \$133,445. O/T-Edward R. Freeman; B-Richard Barton Enterprises (CA). \*\$3,000 Ylg '15 BAROCT.

**6th-Penn National, \$29,736**, 10-5, (NW1X), 3yo/up, 1m 70y, 1:42.02, ft.

**BLACK JACKET (g, 3, Warrior's Reward--Feisty Bull {MSW, \$234,872}, by Holy Bull)** Lifetime Record: 12-4-1-2, \$83,610. O-Richard H. Bosshard, Jr.; B-Hargus & Sandra Sexton & Silver Fern Farm, LLC (KY); T-T. Bernard Houghton. \*\$3,500 Ylg '16 KEESEP. \*\*1/2 to Julia's Star (El Prado {Ire}), SW.

**4th-Thistledown, \$25,500**, 10-6, (C), 3yo/up, f/m, 6f, 1:12.26, ft.  
**EASTER INDY (m, 6, A. P. Million--Anniano, by Jamiano)**  
Lifetime Record: SW, 23-6-1-3, \$313,262. O-Martin Brothers, Inc. & John & Libbie Thiel; B-John & Libbie E. Thiel (AR); T-Joseph R. Martin.

**5th-Charles Town, \$24,500**, (S), 10-5, (NW3L), 3yo/up, f/m, 6 1/2f, 1:19.72, ft.

**DARK EMPRESS (f, 3, Soaring Empire--Night Break, by Pure Prize)** Lifetime Record: 9-3-3-1, \$64,107. O-Shuler Stables LLC; B-Maurice F. Casey (WV); T-Gerald A. Coker, Jr.

#### ADDITIONAL MAIDEN WINNERS:

**Emtech**, c, 2, **Concord Point**--Awesome Baby (MGSW, \$356,078), by Awesome Again. Santa Anita, 10-6, (C), 6f, 1:11.02. B-Kaleem Shah, Inc. (KY). \*1ST-TIME STARTER.

**Beto**, c, 2, **Custom for Carlos**--Bella Moneta (MSP, \$182,359), by Max's Pal. Remington, 10-5, 6f, 1:11.22. B-Jason Hall & BCS Thoroughbreds LLC (LA). \*\$50,000 2yo '18 OBSAPR. \*\*MSP.

**Hall Pass**, g, 2, **Freedom Child**--G G's Dolly (SW, \$176,460), by Comic Strip. Laurel, 10-6, 1m (off turf), 1:37.88. B-Spendthrift

Farm LLC (MD). \*\$12,000 Ylg '17 EASOCT. \*\*1/2 to Strong Incentive (Warrior's Reward), SW, \$123,568.

 **LANE'S END** SELLING HALF SIS AT KEENOV - HIP 1440 

**Liam Lets Go**, c, 2, **He's Had Enough**--Romantic Cuvee (MSP, \$188,200), by Cuvee. Gulfstream West, 10-6, (S), 6f, 1:12.96. B-Woodford Thoroughbreds, LLC. (FL). \*\$70,000 Ylg '17 FTKOCT.

*Winning with Woodford*

**Durkin's Call**, g, 2, **Jump Start**--Feelin Abit Frisky, by Posse. Laurel, 10-6, 1m, 1:37.55. B-Richard & Kay Zwirn & Richard Golden (NY). \*\$4,000 Ylg '17 EASOCT.

**Way to Success**, f, 2, **Successful Appeal**--Pathway (MSP, \$323,657), by Stroll. Hawthorne, 10-6, (S), 5 1/2f, 1:05.56. B-Steven Holland (IL). \*1ST-TIME STARTER.

**Sacred Heart**, f, 2, **Super Saver**--Ender's Valentine, by Deputy Minister. Thistledown, 10-6, 6f, 1:13.42. B-WinStar Farm, LLC (KY). \*\$52,000 RNA Ylg '17 KEESEP. \*\*1/2 to Enders Cat (Giant's Causeway), GSP, \$134,055.



WINSTAR BRED



**J C S Star**, f, 3, **Freud**--Star Date, by Rahy. Finger Lakes, 10-6, 6f, 1:13.14. B-John Caputo (NY).

**Bemma's Boy**, c, 3, **Into Mischief**--Arcing, by Arch. Remington, 10-5, 5 1/2f, 1:04.71. B-Lochlow Farm (KY). \*\$15,000 Ylg '16 FTKFEB; \$20,000 Ylg '16 KEESEP.



**TAYLOR MADE FOR YOU!**

**Our Bad Girl**, f, 3, **Our Entourage**--Grandanna, by Grand Slam. Charles Town, 10-5, (S), 4 1/2f, :53.94. B-James M. Anderson (WV). \*\$1,500 Ylg '16 EASOCT.

**Vologda**, f, 3, **Paynter**--So Probable, by Storm Cat. Thistledown, 10-6, 6f, 1:13.26. B-WinStar Farm, LLC (KY). \*\$37,000 Ylg '16 KEESEP. \*\*1ST-TIME STARTER.



WINSTAR BRED



**Solarte**, f, 4, **With Distinction**--Lillians Choice (MSW, \$133,820), by Cape Canaveral. Charles Town, 10-5, 4 1/2f, :53.31. B-Big Lick Farm (VA). \*1ST-TIME STARTER.

© Copyright Thoroughbred Daily News.

This newspaper may not be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, without prior written permission of the copyright owner, MediaVista. Information as to the American races, race results and earnings was obtained from results charts published by The Jockey Club Information Services and utilized here with their permission.



**A. P. MILLION**, Easter Indy, m, 6, o/o Anniano, by Jamiano. ALW, 10-6, Thistledown

**AFLEET ALEX**, Tiergan, c, 2, o/o Smileforamile, by Unbridled's Song. MSW, 10-6, Belmont

**ALCINDOR**, Play Ball, g, 3, o/o Aftertheballisover, by Bernstein. ALW, 10-6, Thistledown

**ANIMAL KINGDOM**, Regal Glory, f, 2, o/o Mary's Follies, by More Than Ready. MSW, 10-6, Belmont

**ARCHARCHARCH**, Next Shares, g, 5, o/o Two Dot Slew, by Evansville Slew. GI Shadwell Turf Mile S., 10-6, Keeneland

**AWESOME OF COURSE**, Awesome Anywhere, g, 4, o/o Baby Doll, by Smarty Jones. AOC, 10-6, Santa Anita

**BELGRAVIA**, Siralfredthegreat, g, 6, o/o Pretty Ready, by More Than Ready. AOC, 10-6, Laurel

**BERTRANDO**, Bold Fantasy, g, 7, o/o Fantasy Rocks, by Rock Hard Ten. Harris Farms S., 10-6, Fresno

**CANDY RIDE (ARG)**, Satisfy, f, 4, o/o Averymerrymoment, by Distorted Humor. ALW, 10-6, Belmont

**CONCORD POINT**, Emtech, c, 2, o/o Awesome Baby, by Awesome Again. MCL, 10-6, Santa Anita

**CUSTOM FOR CARLOS**, Beto, c, 2, o/o Bella Moneta, by Max's Pal. MSW, 10-5, Remington

**DECLARATION OF WAR**, Empire of War, c, 2, o/o Shehadmefromhello, by Empire Maker. MSW, 10-6, Belmont

**DISCO RICO**, Disco Partner, h, 6, o/o Lulu's Number, by Numerous. Belmont Turf Sprint Invitational S., 10-6, Belmont

**E DUBAI**, Imply, m, 5, o/o Allude, by Orientate. Plum Pretty S., 10-6, Parx Racing

**ETCHED**, My Sistersledge, f, 4, o/o Blushing Bride, by Miesque's Son. AOC, 10-6, Laurel

**FIRST SAMURAI**, Sharp Samurai, g, 4, o/o Secret Wish, by Street Cry (Ire). GI City of Hope Mile S., 10-6, Santa Anita

**FLOWER ALLEY**, Beach Flower, m, 5, o/o Hogan Beach, by Harlan's Holiday. AOC, 10-6, Keeneland

**FREEDOM CHILD**, Hall Pass, g, 2, o/o G G's Dolly, by Comic Strip. MSW, 10-6, Laurel

**FREUD**, J C S Star, f, 3, o/o Star Date, by Rahy. MSW, 10-6, Finger Lakes

**HE'S HAD ENOUGH**, Liam Lets Go, c, 2, o/o Romantic Cuvee, by Cuvee. MSW, 10-6, Gulfstream West

**HORSE GREELEY**, Caspian Jewel, f, 2, o/o Russian Jewel, by Wildcat Heir. MSW, 10-6, Woodbine

**INTO MISCHIEF**, Bemma's Boy, g, 3, o/o Arcing, by Arch. MSW,

10-5, Remington

**INTO MISCHIEF**, Golden Mischief, f, 4, o/o Lanai City, by Carson City. GI Thoroughbred Club of America S., 10-6, Keeneland  
**JIMMY CREED**, Miz Creed, f, 3, o/o Tiz a Brite Miss, by High Brite. MSW, 10-6, Laurel

**JUMP START**, Durkin's Call, g, 2, o/o Feelin Abit Frisky, by Posse. MSW, 10-6, Laurel

**KANTHAROS**, Bucchero, h, 6, o/o Meetmeontime, by General Meeting. GI Woodford S. Presented by Keeneland Select, 10-6, Keeneland

**KENDARGENT (FR)**, Kencumin (Fr), c, 4, o/o Cumin, by Fusaichi Pegasus. AOC, 10-6, Santa Anita

**KITTEN'S JOY**, Have At It, c, 3, o/o Akronism, by Not For Love. GI Hill Prince S., 10-6, Belmont

**LEMON DROP KID**, Limonite, c, 2, o/o Colina Verde (Brz), by Know Heights (Ire). MSW, 10-6, Keeneland

**LOOKIN AT LUCKY**, Wow Cat (Chi), f, 4, o/o Winter Cat (Chi), by Cat Thief. GI Beldame S., 10-6, Belmont

**MACLEAN'S MUSIC**, Complexity, c, 2, o/o Goldfield, by Yes It's True. GI Champagne S., 10-6, Belmont

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE)**, A Raving Beauty (Ger), m, 5, o/o Anabasis (Ger), by High Chaparral (Ire). GI First Lady S., 10-6, Keeneland

**MEDICEAN (GB)**, Andesh (Ire), c, 3, o/o Adelfia (Ire), by Sinndar (Ire). AOC, 10-5, Santa Anita

**MORE THAN READY**, Roy H, g, 6, o/o Elusive Diva, by Elusive Quality. GI Santa Anita Sprint Championship S., 10-6, Santa Anita

**OUR ENTOURAGE**, Our Bad Girl, f, 3, o/o Grandanna, by Grand Slam. MSW, 10-5, Charles Town

**PAYNTER**, Knicks Go, c, 2, o/o Kosmo's Buddy, by Outflanker. GI Claiborne Breeders' Futurity, 10-6, Keeneland

**PAYNTER**, Vologda, f, 3, o/o So Probable, by Storm Cat. MSW, 10-6, Thistledown



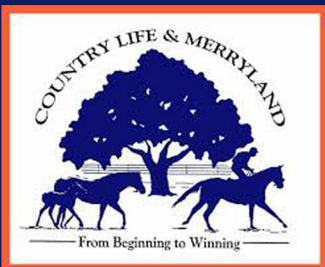
**Paynter's Knicks Go heads for home en route to a massive upset in the GI Claiborne Breeders' Futurity | Coady**

# FRIESAN FIRE'S GRADE ONE SONS



Stud Fee  
\$4,000 LFSN

**G1 Winner ARMY MULE** to Stand at Hill 'n' Dale  
**CALL PAUL** - 3rd in the **G1** \$500,000 Champagne S.  
Now (3) 2-0-1



Josh Pons: 443.807.0644 • Mike Pons: 410.459.8517  
Christy Holden, Gen Mgr: 410.808.1325

*Maryland's Oldest Thoroughbred Farm | Est. 1933*

Visit us at [www.countrylifefarm.com](http://www.countrylifefarm.com)



**PIONEER OF THE NILE**, Nilus, c, 2, o/o Dear Bela (Arg), by Indygo Shiner. MSW, 10-6, Penn National

**PLEASANT STRIKE**, Painting Corners, f, 4, o/o Adorable Heidi, by Gimmeawink. AOC, 10-6, Santa Anita

**POINT OF ENTRY**, Truth Goddess, f, 3, o/o Team Hansen, by Unbridled's Song. MSW, 10-6, Keeneland

**ROI CHARMANT**, Hardcore Troubador, g, 4, o/o Farallon, by Good Journey. AOC, 10-5, Fresno

**SLIGO BAY (IRE)**, She's Got Fire, f, 3, o/o Catch a Fire, by Indian Groom. OCL, 10-6, Woodbine

**SOARING EMPIRE**, Dark Empress, f, 3, o/o Night Break, by Pure Prize. ALW, 10-5, Charles Town

**STORMY ATLANTIC**, Front Nine, g, 5, o/o York Woods, by Mining. ALW, 10-6, Woodbine

**SUCCESSFUL APPEAL**, Way to Success, f, 2, o/o Pathway, by Stroll. MSW, 10-6, Hawthorne

**SUPER SAVER**, Sacred Heart, f, 2, o/o Ender's Valentine, by Deputy Minister. MSW, 10-6, Thistledown

**TIZNOW**, Tiz Breathtaking, f, 2, o/o I'm Breathtaking, by Elusive Quality. GIII Mazarine S., 10-6, Woodbine

**TIZNOW**, Tiz Ella, f, 2, o/o Temple Street, by Street Cry (Ire). MSW, 10-6, Keeneland

**TREASURE BEACH (GB)**, Saratoga Treasure, f, 3, o/o Sky Gazer, by Sky Mesa. ALW, 10-6, Belmont

**VIOLENCE**, Its Gonna Hurt, c, 2, o/o Celestial Legend, by City Zip. Speakeasy S., 10-6, Santa Anita

**VIOLENCE**, Violation, f, 3, o/o So Spirited, by Favorite Trick. ALW, 10-5, Remington

**WAR FRONT**, Breaking the Rules, c, 3, o/o Protesting, by A.P. Indy. AOC, 10-6, Belmont

**WARRIOR'S REWARD**, Black Jacket, g, 3, o/o Feisty Bull, by Holy Bull. ALW, 10-5, Penn National

**WILDCAT HEIR**, Dark Tricks, f, 3, o/o Tricks After Dark, by Favorite Trick. ALW, 10-6, Belmont

**WITH DISTINCTION**, Solarte, f, 4, o/o Lillians Choice, by Cape Canaveral. MSW, 10-5, Charles Town



## NEW VOCATIONS RACEHORSE ADOPTION PROGRAM

- ✔ Top-notch rehabilitation & retraining care
- ✔ Thorough screening of adopters
- ✔ Follow-up after adoption
- ✔ TAA accredited



# REHAB. RETRAIN. REHOME.®

*“A passion for horses  
and a commitment to  
breeding champions.”*

**HARDACRE FARM**  
Established 1999

Amy Tarrant, Owner | Jeff Garen, Manager  
12870 W. Highway 40 | Ocala, FL 34481 | P: 352.857.1702 | F: 352.237.2196

T D N  EUROPE

SUNDAY 7 OCTOBER 2018



BIRDIE

“ A great incentive ”  
James Bethell

£25,000 Tattersalls October Book 1 Bonus  
only at Tattersalls October Yearling Sale  
BOOK 1 October 9 – 11  
Europe's Premier Yearling Sale

## TIME TICKING ON ARC EXTRAVAGANZA



Defending Arc winner Enable training in Newmarket | *Racing Post*

Time passes and the clock is ticking. At a little after 4 p.m. on Sunday, racing's two-and-a-half minutes of truth will decide the future of the 19 participants in this year's G1 Qatar Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe. The Longines *horloge* that accompanies the winning post at ParisLongchamp waits patiently for the latest hero or heroine of arguably Europe--and possibly the world's--greatest race. The Bois de Boulogne opens to receive an urban sea that will irrigate the newly revamped grandstands and walkways of the Routes Des Tribunes venue that has borne witness to some of the sport's key moments. Enable is the watchword, with ParisLongchamp having rid the course of the obstructive concrete grandstand pillars to offer an unrivalled 180-degree view to spectators. The filly of that name, Juddmonte's daughter of Nathaniel (Ire), is as smooth as the experience ParisLongchamp's official site would have you believe awaits you if you are attending on Sunday. The real question being asked is, what can stop her becoming the eighth dual winner of the Arc and the third of her sex to do so?

Any answer other than nothing is difficult to justify, but John Gosden is keeping understandably restrained. "The Arc is the Arc and you can be a short-priced favourite, but when those gates open it doesn't mean anything," he said at Newmarket on Saturday. "It hasn't been a straightforward year, but it's been straightforward since she came back." [Cont. p2](#)

## FIFTH GROUP 1 FOR MIGHTY LAURENS

Whereas the arguably superior Alpha Centauri (Ire) (Mastercraftsman {Ire}) has been and gone, John Dance's **Laurens (Fr)** (Siyouni {Fr}) is still churning out wins at the highest level and there was a fifth to celebrate in that category as the increasingly formidable bay made virtually all in Saturday's G1 Kingdom of Bahrain Sun Chariot S. at Newmarket. Kept close company throughout by last year's G1 Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere and G1 Moyglare Stud S. heroine **Happily (Ire)** (Galileo {Ire}), the 11-4 favourite--who had prevailed in another battle in Leopardstown's G1 Matron S. Sept. 15--was the last off the bridle with jockey Danny Tudhope still motionless heading towards the "dip". What looked a foregone conclusion there was ultimately far from the case, as Laurens needed the line with that Ballydoyle trainee pressing her all the way. Giving her all as per the norm, the Northern princess was a head to the good at the finish, with **Altyn Orda (Ire)** (Kyllachy {GB}) 2 1/4 lengths further back in third. [Cont. p9](#)

## IN TDN AMERICA TODAY

### COMPLEXITY WIRES THE FIELD IN CHAMPAGNE

'TDN Rising Star' **Complexity** (Maclean's Music) took the field gate-to-wire in the GI Champagne S. at Belmont Park on Saturday. [Click or tap here to go straight to TDN America.](#)

## She will change everything.

Offered

04 November 2018 | Fasig-Tipton November Sale

LADY  
AURELIA

SheWillChangeEverything.com

**Time Ticking On Arc Extravaganza Cont. from p1**

Speaking of Urban Sea, "Mother Arc" herself is omnipresent once again in the lineage of several members of the congregation. Through her ground-breaking sons Galileo (Ire) and Sea the Stars (Ire), she has six in the line-up with the former represented by **Waldgeist (GB)**, **Kew Gardens (Ire)**, **Capri (Ire)** and **Magical (Ire)** and her 2009 Arc hero Sea the Stars providing **Sea of Class (Ire)** and **Cloth of Stars (Ire)**. The chances are, if Enable reveals some unforeseen weakness, it will be one of these that capitalises. Galileo never had the chance to take part in this race for which he was so well-suited, but he was responsible for a still scarcely-believable one-two-three in 2016 and Enable's sire is one of his too. Sea the Stars has had just four runners in this so far, with Cloth of Stars second last year and his Classic-winning filly Taghrooda (GB) third in 2014 from stall 15. Sounds familiar?

That is the post position that awaits his Sea of Class, only the third to carry the Tsui family silks in this race with the other two being Urban Sea herself and Sea the Stars. No pressure then.

When it comes to pressure, William Haggas has the

temperament to deal with it. Since his baptism of fire courtesy of his Epsom Derby hero Shaamit (Ire) in 1996, his career has been marked by a slow process of maintaining momentum. One of racing's thinking class is now in a position to take a talent like Sea of Class all the way. Like Enable last year, she comes into this with the G1 Irish and Yorkshire Oaks against her name but unlike that powerhouse, she is all about dramatic acceleration. That wins Arcs. Look at her sire, at Dancing Brave, Suave Dancer,

SEA OF CLASS'S OWNER, MRS TSUI, HAS HAD TWO RUNNERS IN THE ARC-URBAN SEA, WHO WON, AND THE SECOND WAS SEA THE STARS, WHO ALSO WON, SO SHE'S GOT AN UNBLEMISHED RECORD.

William Haggas

Peintre Celebre, Montjeu (Ire), Sakhee, Dalakhani (Ire), Bago (Fr), Zarkava (Fr) (Zamindar), Treve (Fr) (Motivator {GB}) and Found (Ire) (Galileo {Ire}).

Cont. p3

**Making history.**

**Frankel**

Reached 20 Northern Hemisphere Group winners faster than any other European stallion in the history of the Pattern.

Contact Shane Horan, Claire Curry or Eoin Fives  
 +44 (0)1638 731115  
 nominations@juddmonte.co.uk  
 www.juddmonte.com

**JUDDMONTE**



### ***Vice President, International Operations***

Gary King  
 Twitter: @garykingTDN  
 garyking@thetdn.com  
 + 1.732.320.0975

### ***International Editor***

Kelsey Riley  
 Twitter: @kelseynrileyTDN  
 kelseynriley@thetdn.com

### ***European Editor***

Emma Berry  
 Twitter: @collingsberry  
 emmaberry@thetdn.com

### ***Associate International Editor***

Heather Anderson  
 Twitter: @HLAndersonTDN

### ***Marketing Manager***

Alayna Cullen  
 Twitter: @AlaynaCullen  
 alaynacullen@thetdn.com

### ***Contributing Editor***

Alan Carasso  
 Twitter: @EquinealTDN

### ***Cafe Racing***

Sean Cronin  
 Tom Frary  
 caferacing@thetdn.com

### ***Irish Correspondent***

Daithi Harvey

### ***Regular Columnists***

Andrew Caulfield  
 John Berry  
 Kevin Blake  
 Tom Peacock

### **Time Ticking On Arc Extravaganza Cont.**

Everything she did at York Aug. 23 suggested she was a rapidly-developing threat to the uncompromising Enable, but she will have to get by her great foe quicksmart and leave no opening for reply. Haggas's sole runner in this was Shaamit, who was seventh 22 years ago, and the Newmarket-based "shrewdie" was typically humble in discussion of his new stable star.

"Her owner, Mrs. Tsui, has had two runners in the Arc--Urban Sea, who won, and the second was Sea the Stars, who also won, so she's got an unblemished record. Mine is very blemished, I've had one runner in the Arc, Shaamit, who got injured in the race, so I'd like to have another go and it's nice to go there with a chance," he said. "We were very pleased with her at York, as we were at The Curragh, but obviously she's got bigger fish to fry now."

From her outside post, Sea of Class--who is arguably the only true "quickener" in a renewal full of resolute gallopers--has to ride her luck but despite the annual debate about the draw bad fortune is not something that this race is renowned for. Very few of these go the way of the plain fortunate. Class almost always prevails. In this era the fillies hold sway, thanks to the turnpike created by Zarkava in 2008 which led to seven of the last 10 editions going to that sex. We have almost been thrown back to the time of the late seventies and early eighties, when the colts bowed to Three Troikas (Fr), Detroit (Fr), Gold River, Akiyda (GB) and All Along (Fr) for five consecutive years.

"She has a change of speed and that is as crucial as anything in a horse race," Haggas continued. "She was asked to do quite a lot at The Curragh in coming from where she did, but she managed it. After that, the next option against fillies was the Yorkshire Oaks against her elders and she was impressive again. Obviously, it is very competitive and my friend and rival up the Bury Road [John Gosden] has a great chance; he'd like lots of rain whereas I'd like none. There are also lots of other horses--the Arc is always a championship race."

Despite no St Leger winner going on to victory here, nobody is telling Aidan O'Brien what can and cannot be achieved. As impressive as he was at Doncaster, Kew Gardens would be given short shrift were he handled anywhere else. Last year's winner of the oldest Classic, Capri, is also here. The locomotive of relentless achievement that characterises the second empire of Ballydoyle is set back in motion after some necessary remedial works during the summer. Despite the stable's well-documented lull, Kew Gardens stayed on course throughout the hard times and in doing so gained vital course-and-distance winning experience, having beaten off **Neufbosc (Fr)** (Mastercraftsman {Ire}) in the July 14 G1 Grand Prix de Paris.

**Cont. p4**

# DARK ANGEL

## THE GROUP 1 CHAMPION SPRINTER SIRE

Find his next Gr.1 winner  
at the upcoming sales



HARRY ANGEL

LETHAL FORCE

MECCA'S ANGEL

BATTAASH

Yeomanstown.  
Stud

GAY or DAVID O'CALLAGHAN  
[www.yeomanstown.ie](http://www.yeomanstown.ie)

T: 353 (0)87 2565561 (Gay)  
T: 353 (0)86 8366554 (David)

**Time Ticking On Arc Extravaganza Cont.**

He also profits from Ryan Moore, whose iron resolve under the game's biggest pressure recalls the steel of Mick Kinane. Capri, whose sole outings since beating just one rival here 12 months ago involve a workmanlike win on his re-introduction in the G3 Alleged S. at Naas Apr. 13 and a fifth in the G2 Prix Foy here three weeks ago, is the mount of Donnacha O'Brien. This has been his year, with five Group 1 wins equalling Moore's European tally and two British Classic winners. Having recently passed the 100-winner mark in Ireland, confidence is no issue for the 20-year-old who also has an ideal draw on the largely forgotten grey. Aidan said of his Leger duo,



Grand Prix de Paris and St Leger winner Kew Gardens | Scoop Dyga

“Everything has gone well since the Leger and we've been happy with Kew Gardens since. He seems to be in good form. We were training him for the King George in the middle of the summer and he just had a setback with the rest of the horses, so that's

why he didn't get to go there. We thought that Capri would improve nicely from the last day and we've been happy with him since.”

There was a time when all that was required to stand a major chance of winning an Arc was to gear a star 3-year-old colt's campaign around the two peaks of the G1 Prix du Jockey Club and this showcase. Since the distance of the Chantilly Classic was reduced by 300 metres in 2005, none have managed to go on to glory here so the Niarchos Family's **Study of Man (Ire)** (Deep Impact {Jpn}) has some strong trends to reverse. He also has a nightmare draw and comes in off two underwhelming efforts when third in the Aug. 15 G2 Prix

Guillaume d'Ornano at Deauville and fifth in Leopardstown's G1 Irish Champion S. a month later. Trainer Pascal Bary, who went close with the old Jockey Club hero Sulamani (Ire) (Hernando {Fr}) in this in 2002, still believes. [Cont. p5](#)

# Kingman

The brilliant miler now transferring his talent to his progeny

Sire of

**Calyx** Coventry Stakes Gr.2

**Look Around** Star Stakes L.

**Sangarius** Flying Scotsman Stakes L.

**Poetry** Critérium de Vitesse L.

Plus the highly rated **Persian King** (TF 108p), **King Of Comedy** (TF 103P) and **Raakib Alhawa** (TF 99p)

Contact Shane Horan, Claire Curry or Eoin Fives

+44 (0)1638 731115  
 nominations@juddmonte.co.uk  
 www.juddmonte.com



Ratings to 5th October 2018



**Time Ticking On Arc Extravaganza Cont.**

“Study of Man is very well and has come out of his Irish race in good order,” he said. “His fifth place is a little disappointing on the face of it, but seen in a wider context, it isn’t that disappointing. He is going to race in a pair of blinkers—they’re the same as those worn by Dream Well in the Prix du Jockey Club. They’re very small, but should improve his concentration levels. The main aim is that he applies himself well to the task in hand. I think the best European performers are all present. We should get a truly-run race and, as often happens, the best horse on the day will win.”

The remainder of ParisLongchamp’s card is a relative feast. The juveniles stand up to be counted in the opening G1 Qatar Prix Marcel Boussac and G1 Qatar Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere—both Breeders’ Cup ‘Win and You’re In’ qualifiers—and this year, more than any other, the home-trained members of that age group have struggled to assert themselves against the overseas challenge. The fact that they are outnumbered in both contests is a direct measure of that imbalance, but there is hope in either race provided chiefly by the unbeaten pair of **Rocques (Fr)** (Lawman {Fr}) and **Anodor (Fr)** (Anodin {Ire}) in the Marcel Boussac and Lagardere, respectively. Rocques, who races in the seemingly “lucky” Gerard Augustin-Normand silks and is owned in partnership with Ecurie du Gave and Alain Jathiere, recorded

a smooth 3/4-of-a-length defeat of Godolphin’s re-opposing **Ceratonia (GB)** (Oasis Dream {GB}) in the G3 Prix d’Aumale over this course and distance Sept. 9. Ceratonia, one of two representatives of the operation which has taken the last two renewals, including with her half-sister Wild Illusion (GB) (Dubawi {Ire}), looks to have the edge over the Saeed bin Suroor-trained **Dubai Beauty (Ire)** (Frankel {GB}) who was a disappointment when seventh in Doncaster’s G2 May Hill S. over this trip last time Sept. 13.

“She’s got a similar profile to her older half-sister, but they are slightly different types,” Charlie Appleby said comparing Ceratonia with the 2017 winner. “Wild Illusion wears cheek pieces, which definitely help her, whereas Ceratonia has worn a hood and we’re taking it off this weekend. She’s had the experience of going to Longchamp and she would appreciate some cut in the ground. We were happy with her last run, I think that experience will bring her on and hopefully she has a live chance.”

Saeed bin Suroor added of Dubai Beauty, who had impressed on her winning debut at Newmarket Aug. 4 before her May Hill flop, “We couldn’t find any reason for her disappointing run, but she’s in good form and we will send her back to the races and give her another chance.”

Cont. p5

# 17 WINNERS FOR TORONADO

His 5 last winners :

<p><b>WINDY GUEST (GB)</b> wins the Nursery Handicap over 6f at Chelmsford </p>	<p><b>DROIT DE PAROLE (IRE)</b> wins the Prix de Vaublanc over 7f at Chantilly </p>
<p><b>ILLUSIONS (GB)</b> wins the EBF Fillies’ Nursery Handicap over the mile at Pontefract </p>	<p><b>KORCHO (GB)</b> wins the Nursery Handicap over the mile at Kempton </p>
<p><b>NAME THE WIND (GB)</b> wins the Novice Stakes over 7f at Kempton </p>	

*Congratulations to their respective connections!*

HARAS DE BOUQUETOT +33 (0)2 31 32 28 91 . contact@bouquetot.com . www.alshaqabracings.com

AL SHAQAB



**Arc Day Previews Cont.**

Runner-up in the May Hill was Robert Barnett's **Star Terms (GB)** (Sea the Stars {Ire}), who found only Ballydoyle's Fleeting (Ire) (Zoffany {Ire}) too strong there. As is the way, when one of those Rosegreen representatives gives way another comes forward in place and this time it is **Pink Dogwood (Ire)** (Camelot {GB}), who was off the mark at the third attempt by seven lengths on testing ground over this trip at Gowran Park Sept. 22.

"She's progressed with every run and has been in good form since Gowran," Aidan O'Brien said of the full-sister to Latrobe (Ire) (Camelot {GB}). "We always liked her and she's had three runs now."

In the Lagardere, Freddy Head is responsible for Ecurie Jean-Louis Bouchard's Anodor, whose two career starts have seen him comfortably beat 'TDN Rising Star' Persian King (Ire) (Kingman {GB}) in a 7 1/2-furlong newcomers' event at Deauville Aug. 7 and record an equally fluent follow-up in the G3 Prix des Chenes over this track and trip Sept. 9. Visually impressive so far, Gerard Augustin-Normand and Middleham Park's unbeaten **Boitron (Fr)** (Le Havre {Ire}) faces his moment of truth after his first success of real substance in Newbury's Listed Washington Singer S. over seven furlongs Aug. 18. The Middleham Park syndicate's racing manager Tim Palin commented, "We hope he's high-class. We've circumvented Group 3s and Group 2s to pitch him in here and I think he deserves to be there. It was either come here or go to the Dewhurst and to be honest, the Dewhurst does look Too Darn Hot this year."

Again, Godolphin's prospects are bright with the Saeed bin Suroor-trained **Royal Marine (Ire)** (Raven's Pass) making a lasting impression when dominating from the front and beating the subsequent dual winner and 'TDN Rising Star' Turgenev (GB) (Dubawi {Ire}) in a seven-furlong Doncaster maiden Sept. 14. "It's a big jump up in class for him, but I think he has a lot of quality and we will see if he measures up," commented bin Suroor.



'TDN Rising Star' Wild Illusion looks for back-to-back Arc undercard wins | Scoop Dyga

# September Yearling Sale



# LISTED

winner

## INTENSE ROMANCE

**DUKE OF EDINBURGH'S AWARD ROUS STAKES, Listed**  
*sold Tattersalls Ireland September Yearling Sale*  
*by Ballylinch Stud to M Dods*  
*for €21,000*

**Next Sale:**  
**Flat Foal & Breeding Stock Sale**  
 9 November 2018

T: +353 1 8864300  
 tattersalls.ie  

  
*Tattersalls Ireland*

Godolphin's presence on the afternoon is felt all over the picture, with 'TDN Rising Star' Wild Illusion returning to the scene of her success in last year's Marcel Bousac as she tackles the G1 Prix de l'Opera Longines, a 'Win and You're In' for the G1 Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf. Had she stayed a mile and a half with more conviction, the homebred--who was also second in the June 1 G1 Epsom Oaks--would probably have been lining up with a solid chance in the main event here. A fresh filly having been absent since winning the G1 Nassau S. over this trip at Goodwood Aug. 2, trainer Charlie Appleby is in bullish mood.

"She came out of Goodwood in great order and hopefully she goes to Paris with a great chance," he said. "I think we saw at Goodwood that 10 furlongs is right up her street and I can't see any negatives, to be honest. With the way the weather is, we're quite relaxed. She has form on quick ground and slow ground, so we're not too worried either way."

Wild Illusion has to deal with some serious talent here, including her June 21 G2 Ribblesdale S. conqueror **Magic Wand (Ire)** (Galileo {Ire}). That she is not yet a Group 1 winner seems purely a matter of circumstance and she was a just head away from achieving that landmark when runner-up to Kitesurf (GB) (Dubawi {Ire}) under hold-up tactics in the 12-furlong G1 Prix Vermeille here last time Sept. 16.

**Arc Day Previews Cont.**

“Magic Wand is in good form. She ran a very good race there in the Vermeille and we don’t think the drop in trip will bother her,” Aidan O’Brien said.

Wild Illusion and Magic Wand face stern domestic opposition in the form of George Strawbridge’s ‘**TDN Rising Star**’ **With You (GB)** (Dansili {GB}), a full-sister to We Are (Ire) who captured this for the same connections in 2014. Also a half to Saturday’s G1 Prix du Cadran hero **Call the Wind (GB)** (Frankel {GB}), she is cut from far speedier cloth as she proved when posting a career-best success over a mile in Deauville’s G1 Prix Rothschild July 29 prior to running third over that trip in the G1 Prix du Jacques le Marois a fortnight later. She had previously shown she stays this far when a short-head second to her immovable peer Laurens (Fr) (Siyouni {Fr}) in the May 27 G1 Prix Saint-Alary at this venue and will not need to find much to provide connections with a weekend Group 1 double. There are four other top-level scorers in the line-up, with the July 1 G1 Pretty Polly S. scorer **Urban Fox (GB)** (Foxwedge {Aus}) bidding to reverse Nassau form with Wild Illusion, having been runner-up on that occasion. The July 7 G1 Belmont Oaks Invitational S. heroine **Athena (Ire)** (Camelot {GB}) is here, along with last year’s winner and G1 Lockinge S. scorer **Rhododendron (Ire)** (Galileo {Ire}), but the latter has been violently up and down throughout her career and it is impossible to know what to expect from her at this juncture.

As the day wears on, the excitement hardly abates as Shadwell’s fleet performer **Battaash (Ire)** (Dark Angel {Ire}) looks to repeat last year’s heroics in the G1 Prix de l’Abbaye de Longchamp Longines. Amazingly, despite all the stable’s intense preparations he was below-par for no particular reason as he was in 2017 when fourth in York’s G1 Nunthorpe S. last time Aug. 24. Connections are hoping he can find the same kind of progression in the interim as he did when scoring by four lengths 12 months ago.



**Battaash** | Scoop Dyga

# G1

## Laurens

*Kingdom Of Babrain Sun Chariot Stakes*

sold   Premier Yearling Sale 2016	to   Salcey Forest Stud
by   Coulonces Consignment	for   £220,000

*The WINNING HORSE is a GOFFS HORSE*

*Upcoming Sale Dates:*  
 Doncaster Autumn HIT & Yearling Sale 24th-25th October 2018  
 Goffs Autumn Yearling Sale 5-6 November 2018  
 Goffs HIT Sale 7 November 2018  
 Goffs November Sale 19-25 November 2018

PSRA Licence No: 001833

“I believe they’re very happy with him going into the race,” the operation’s racing manager Angus Gold said. “Obviously he’s on a bit of a recovery mission after York, but it was the same last year and it didn’t stop him then. If he’s at his best, he’s the one they’ve all got to beat, but you never quite know what to expect, which is part of the attraction with him.”

Sheikh Hamdan bin Rashid Al Maktoum also has the Freddy Head-trained 3-year-old filly **Tantheem (GB)** (Teofilo {Ire}), who has gatecrashed her way here via a supplementary entry following authoritative wins in the six-furlong G3 Prix de Meautry at Deauville Aug. 26 and the course-and-distance G3 Prix du Petit Couvert Sept. 16. In the latter contest, the homebred beat the June 23 G1 Diamond Jubilee S. runner-up **City Light (Fr)** (Siyouni {Fr}) and it will be intriguing how she races with Battaash as they are drawn five and six.

“I’ve been surprised by how much speed she’s shown as she’s only a small filly,” Gold added of her. “We gave her a break during the summer and she’s come back really well since. It might seem a bit strange to supplement her to take on our best horse, but Sheikh Hamdan was happy to do so in case Battaash doesn’t fire.”

Bryan Smart seeks a rare double as he looks to the Nunthorpe hero **Alpha Delphini (GB)** (Captain Gerrard {Ire}) to emulate the Abbaye victory of his half-brother Tangerine Trees (GB) (Mind Games {GB}) in 2011. **Cont. p8**

**Arc Day Previews Cont.**

Just a nose separated the 7-year-old and **Mabs Cross (GB)** (Dutch Art {GB}) in the York burn-up, but Alpha Delphini is a true warrior suited to this kind of examination.

“He was great at York, battled all the way to the line and stuck his nose out when he needed to,” Smart said. “To be perfectly honest, to go and win that was an absolute dream. [Jockey] Graham [Lee] came and rode him last week and was very happy. He’s got to travel, which he’s never done before, and he does get a little bit tense, so that’s something we’ve got to overcome.”

Mabs Cross’s trainer Michael Dods is concerned about the filly’s draw in 13 and said, “We’d have preferred to have been drawn a bit lower, but we are where we are and we’ll try to make the best of it,” he commented. “She seems in great form. It’s a tough race, but I’m very happy with her and hopefully she’ll run well.”

The sixth and final Group 1 event of the day is the Qatar Prix de la Foret, where Freddy Head also has a strong contender in the Wertheimers’ **Polydream (Ire)** (Oasis Dream {GB}). She has thrived since reverting in trip, beating the Godolphin pair of **Inns of Court (Ire)** (Invincible Spirit {Ire}) and **Jimmy Two Times (Fr)** (Kendargent {Fr}) in the G3 Prix du Palais-Royal over this course and distance June 2 before upstaging **James Garfield (Ire)**

(Exceed and Excel {Aus}) in the 6 1/2-furlong G1 Prix Maurice de Gheest at Deauville Aug. 5. Both James Garfield and **Sir Dancealot (Ire)** (Sir Prancealot {Ire}) ran well below expectations when also-rans in the Sept. 8 G1 Haydock Sprint Cup, but the former’s trainer George Scott is hoping he can rebound.

“James Garfield has been in tremendous form. He’s been drawn in stall 11, which is a little higher than I would have liked, but it’s certainly not the end of the world,” he said. “Frankie Dettori has a wonderful relationship with the horse and I’m looking forward to seeing him get back aboard. The easy seven furlongs of Longchamp should suit him well and I’m expecting a big run.”

Sir Dancealot’s Haydock flop arrested a spell of development at this trip, having annexed the G3 Criterion S. at Newmarket June 30, Goodwood’s G2 Lennox S. at the end of July and G2 Hungerford S. at Newbury Aug. 18, but he is drawn widest of all in 16 whereas the Haydock Sprint Cup third **Gustav Klimt (Ire)** (Galileo {Ire}) will break from stall two in a race in which post position is crucial.

The latter’s trainer Aidan O’Brien said, “He’s in good form. He’s obviously going back up to seven furlongs, but we were delighted with his run the last day. We think he’s still on the upgrade.”

[Share this story](#) 



QATAR  
FRANCE GALOP  
**PRIX DE L'ARC DE TRIOMPHE**  
Haras de Bouquetot  
Criterium de la Vente d'Octobre Arqana

ARQANA

**MASTER BREWER**

c. 2016 Reliable Man x Quenching  
**HARAS DE BOUQUETOT**  
**CRITERIUM DE LA VENTE**  
**D'OCTOBRE ARQANA**  
**ParisLongchamp**

Owners..... The Fitzrovians & Fair Salinia  
 Trainer..... Michael Bell  
 Breeder..... Salinity Stables

**2017 OCTOBER YEARLING SALE**

Price..... €85,000  
 Buyer..... Alex Elliott  
 Vendor..... Coulonces Sales

**NEXT SALE:**  
**October Yearling Sale**  
 23 - 26 OCTOBER - DEAUVILLE

ARQANA

**PRICELESS MOMENT**

### Fifth Group 1 For Mighty Laurens Cont. from p1

“She was a bit fresh today and I was just a passenger for the first half of the race,” Tudhope explained. “I was trying to hang on to her as much as I could, but they weren’t going quick enough at the start and so I sent her on and she never relaxed. She kept changing her legs and I could never get into a rhythm. She has some stride on her—I didn’t want to break that and so I let her enjoy herself. The line came just in time, it wasn’t easy but we got there. I think she was always doing a bit too much, but she’s very tough and when the second horse came she battled. She was more relaxed going round a bend at Leopardstown, but she’s very straightforward and such a nice ride. A super filly.”

The finishing scenes were reminiscent of those in evidence as she grimly held on to a fast-diminishing nose margin from another of Ballydoyle’s fillies in September (Ire) (Deep Impact {Jpn}) in the G1 Fillies’ Mile over this course and distance last October. That followed a second to the Wertheimer star Polydream (Ire) (Oasis Dream {GB}) in the seven-furlong G3 Prix du Calvados at Deauville in August and a first black-type success in Doncaster’s G2 May Hill S. tackling this trip for the first time. Second in the G1 1000 Guineas back here May 6, the bay was successfully upped to 10 furlongs when edging out George Strawbridge’s subsequent G1 Prix Rothschild heroine With You (GB) (Dansili {GB}) in the G1 Prix Saint-Alary at ParisLongchamp May 27 and again proved toughest in the 10 1/2-furlong G1 Prix de Diane at Chantilly June 17. Her sole disappointment came when her stamina was stretched too far and she wound up sixth in the G1



Laurens rolls to her fifth Group 1 win | racingfotos.com

Yorkshire Oaks Aug. 23, but her gallant Matron performance proved that her enthusiasm was undimmed.

What was notable in this latest showing was the way she was able to shell off smart rivals one by one while still within her comfort zone. Only Happily was able to withstand the harsh treatment dolled out by the winner’s superior stride pattern and stay in the hunt as she posted her finest effort since last autumn. Laurens cracked all else, including the briefly threatening ‘TDN Rising Star’ Veracious (GB) (Frankel {GB}) and trainer Karl Burke was not ruling out attempting to gain further acclaim before the end of the year.

“She’s a superb filly and deserves her status,” he said. “Hopefully, she’ll get the praise she deserves now. John [Dance] is happy to supplement for the [Oct. 20 G1] QEII if that’s what we want to do and I think we’ll stick at a mile now. She’s also in the Breeders’ Cup as well, but the main thing is to get her home and see how she comes out of this.”

### Pedigree Notes...

The last known foal out of Recambe (Ire) (Cape Cross {Ire}), who is kin to the Hong Kong Derby victor Salford Mill (Ire) (Peintre Celebre), Laurens descends from Raysiya (Ire) (Cure the Blues) whose best performer was the listed scorer Raysiza (Ire) (Alzao). She is herself the third dam of the G1 Prix de l’Opera heroine Kinnaird (Ire) (Dr. Devious {Ire}) who in turn produced the G2 Royal Lodge S. scorer Berkshire (Ire) (Mount Nelson {GB}). She also features as the second dam of the G2 July S. hero and G1 Middle Park S. runner-up Ivawood (Ire) (Zebedee {GB}), who was also third in the G1 English and Irish 2000 Guineas. [Cont. p10](#)

## Another smart 2YO winner

SIRE OF **Awe**  
 WINNER Novice Stakes, 7f, Redcar  
 OWNER China Horse Club International Limited  
 BREEDER Whatton Manor-Global Equine-L Stratton

# Bated Breath

A leading stallion son of Dansili



**G1 Kingdom of Bahrain Sun Chariot S. Cont.**

This is also the family of the G3 Killavullan S. scorer and G1 Irish 2000 Guineas runner-up Rayeni (Ire) (Indian Ridge {Ire}) and another Prix de l'Opera heroine in Ridasiyna (Fr) (Motivator {GB}). **Click for the free Equineline.com catalogue-style pedigree.** ([Click here to return to p1](#))

[Share this story](#) 

**Saturday, Newmarket, Britain**

**KINGDOM OF BAHRAIN SUN CHARIOT S.-G1, £266,875,**

Newmarket, 10-6, 3yo/up, f, 8fT, 1:37.94, gd.

1--**LAURENS (FR), 126, f, 3, by Siyouni (Fr)**

**1st Dam: Recambe (Ire), by Cape Cross (Ire)**

**2nd Dam: Razana (Ire), by Kahyasi (Ire)**

**3rd Dam: Raysiya (Ire), by Cure the Blues**

(£220,000 Ylg '16 GOUKPR). O-John Dance; B-Bloodstock Agency Ltd (FR); T-Karl Burke; J-Daniel Tudhope. £151,345.

Lifetime Record: MG1SW-Fr & G1SW-Ire, 10-7-2-0, \$1,935,422. **Werk Nick Rating: A. Click for the**

**eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree.**

**Sold by Coulonces Consignment - Haras du Grand Chene**

2--**Happily (Ire), 126, f, 3, by Galileo (Ire)**

**1st Dam: You'resothrilling, by Storm Cat**

**2nd Dam: Mariah's Storm, by Rahy**

**3rd Dam: Immense, by Roberto**

O-Derrick Smith, Susan Magnier & Michael Tabor; B-Orpendale & Chelston Ireland (IRE); T-Aidan O'Brien. £57,378.

**IRT**  **Thanks for flying IRT. Phone +1 630 377 2300**

3--**Altyn Orda (Ire), 126, f, 3, by Kyllachy (GB)**

**1st Dam: Albanka, by Giant's Causeway**

**2nd Dam: Alidiva (Ire), by Chief Singer (Ire)**

**3rd Dam: Alligatrix, by Alleged**

O-Nurlan Bizakov; B-Hesmonds Stud Ltd (IRE); T-Roger Varian. £28,716.

Margins: HD, 2 1/4, 3. Odds: 2.75, 8.00, 25.00.

Also Ran: I Can Fly (GB), Billesdon Brook (GB), Veracious (GB), Aljazzi (GB), Clemmie (Ire), Wind Chimes (GB). Scratched:

Wilamina (Ire). **Click for the Racing Post result. Video, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

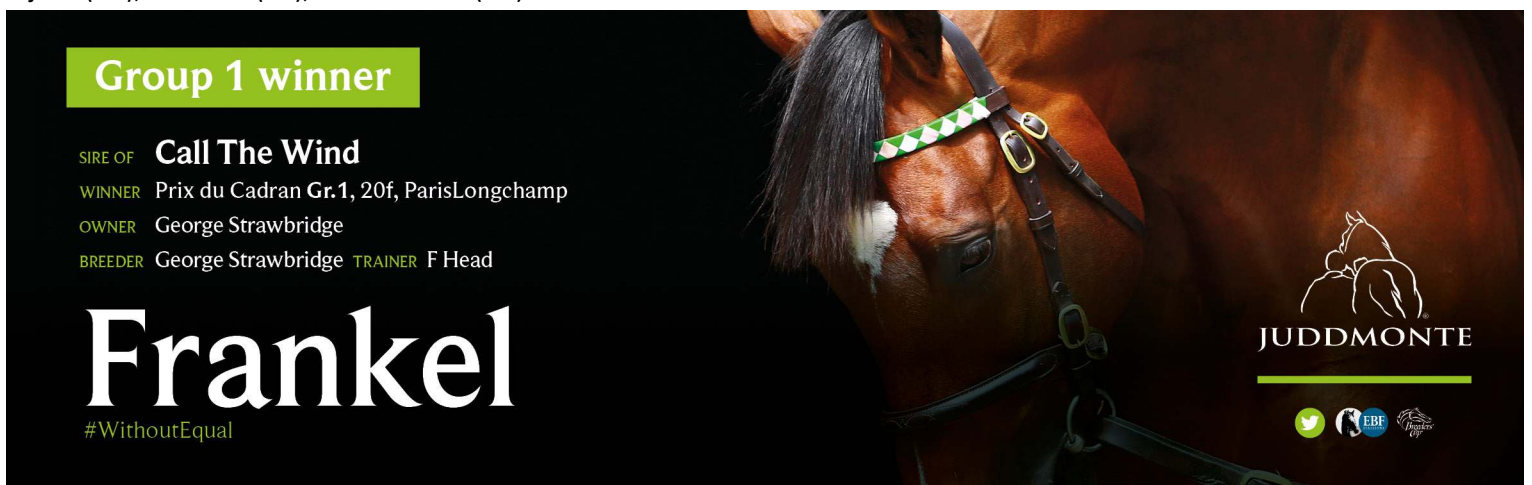
**GREAT CALL**

There was little evidence that **Call the Wind (GB)** (Frankel {GB}) was a marathon runner before Saturday, but Freddy Head saw something in George Strawbridge's homebred that suggested the G1 Qatar Prix du Cadran would be appropriate and he duly delivered on a black-type debut to remember. Sent off at 13-2 on the back of a convincing conditions success over 13 1/2 furlongs at Deauville Aug. 24, the chestnut was subjected to a masterclass as Aurelien Lemaitre sought to contain his obvious enthusiasm behind the leading duo. Sandwiched between the G2 Prix Kergorlay second and third **Holdthasigreen (Fr)** (Hold That Tiger) and **Morgan Le Faye (GB)** (Shamardal), respectively, as the trio made the last effort for home, the half-brother to the previous Group 1-winning Dansili (GB) pair of With You (GB) and We Are (Ire) stayed on best to score by 1 1/4 lengths and a short head.

"I wasn't that confident, as I felt that he wouldn't last over such a long trip after pulling so hard," Head commented. "The rhythm was quite different from his previous races, but the jockey rode a good race and did well to isolate him at one stage to help him breathe and relax. He kept finding more and really ran away at the end."

Beginning his career only this year at the western provincial venue of Machecoul, Call the Wind began to show promise on his fourth maiden start when third over 14 furlongs here June 14 and returned from a break to break his duck over a mile and a half at Clairefontaine Aug. 10. Totally unexposed in a weak renewal of this "French Gold Cup", he proved that being in the right place at the right time is all-important in a staying division that tends to fluctuate in strength in depth. His trainer revealed that a major team effort had gone into making the blueblood the performer he now is.

**Cont. p11**




Group 1 winner


SIRE OF **Call The Wind**  
 WINNER Prix du Cadran Gr.1, 20f, ParisLongchamp  
 OWNER George Strawbridge  
 BREEDER George Strawbridge TRAINER F Head

Frankel

#WithoutEqual



**JUDDMONTE**



[CLICK HERE]

to download the

**OCTOBER**

edition

# TDN WEEKEND

## MASAHARU MORIMOTO

HAS THE  
LAST WORD

LUXURY  
IN LOUISVILLE:

*THE NEW*

**OMNI  
HOTEL**

## PARIS LONGCHAMP

DAZZLES  
IN THE FALL

## EXPERIENCE THE MANSION

AT  
**CHURCHILL  
DOWNS**

KICK UP YOUR HEELS AT  
**KEENELAND: TAILGATE ON  
THE HILL**

### G1 Qatar Prix du Cadran Cont.

“He has not been an easy horse to train--early in his career he wouldn't go in the starting stalls and showed a lot of bad temperament, so we had to geld him,” Head explained. “First time, he went to Machecoul as they have no starting stalls there and little by little, he got used to racing. We did a lot of work on him and he kept improving, but I didn't know he would be up to this standard or capable of staying this far. If you don't try, you don't find out. He comes from a great family and the dam now has three Group 1 winners. Of course, he will stay in training next year and we have to think about the Ascot Gold Cup.”



George Strawbridge's Call The Wind is the third Group 1 winner for his dam In Clover | Scoop Dyga

### Pedigree Notes...

In Clover (GB) (Inchinor {GB}), who captured the G3 Prix de Flore over 10 1/2 furlongs for these connections, has proven a revelation as a broodmare. Her first classy runner was Dream Clover (GB) (Oasis Dream {GB}), who raced at or around a mile and registered two listed successes and was third in the G3 Prix de Lieurey, while the aforementioned We Are took the G1 Prix de l'Opera. Incahoots (GB), another daughter of Oasis Dream, was also a listed scorer while Call the Wind's year-younger half-sister With You had enough pace to capture the G1 Prix Rothschild in July and place in the G1 Prix Saint Alary and G1 Prix Jacques le Marois. Frankel's influence for stamina is obvious here, bringing out the staying power evident under the second dam, the G3 Prix de Royaumont winner Bellarida (Fr) (Bellypha {Ire}). Also connected to the G1 Hong Kong Vase hero Dominant (Ire) (Cacique {Ire}), In Clover also has a yearling colt by Dansili and a colt foal by Dubawi (Ire). [Click for the free Equineline.com catalogue-style pedigree.](#)

[Share this story](#)

### Saturday, ParisLongchamp, France

**QATAR PRIX DU CADRAN-G1**, €300,000, ParisLongchamp, 10-6, 4yo/up, 20fT, 4:24.41, g/s.

1--**CALL THE WIND (GB)**, 128, g, 4, by **Frankel (GB)**

1st Dam: **In Clover (GB)** (GSW-Fr, \$222,716), by **Inchinor (GB)**

2nd Dam: **Bellarida (Fr)**, by **Bellypha (Ire)**

3rd Dam: **Lerida (Fr)**, by **Riverman**

**1ST GROUP 1 WIN; 1ST BLACK-TYPE WIN; 1ST GROUP WIN.**

O/B-George Strawbridge (GB); T-Freddy Head; J-Aurelien Lemaitre. €171,420. Lifetime Record: 5-3-1-0, €289,250. \*1/2 to We Are (Ire), G1SW-Fr, \$437,651; to With You (GB) (Dansili {GB}), G1SW-Fr, \$468,154, to Dream Clover (GB) (Oasis Dream {GB}), MSW & GSP-Fr, \$163,406; & to Incahoots (GB) (Oasis Dream {GB}), SW-Fr. **Werk Nick Rating: B. [Click for the eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree.](#)**



2--**Holdthasigreen (Fr)**, 128, g, 6, Hold That Tiger--Greentathir (Fr), by Muhtathir (GB). O/B-Jean Gilbert & Claude Le Lay (FR); T-Bruno Audouin. €68,580.

3--**Morgan Le Faye (GB)**, 125, f, 4, **Shamardal**--Molly Malone (Fr), by Lomitas (GB). (€350,000 Ylg '15 ARAUG). O-Godolphin SNC; B-Dieter Burkle (GB); T-Andre Fabre. €34,290.

Margins: 1 1/4, SHD, 9. Odds: 6.50, 1.30, 3.60.

Also Ran: Line Des Ongrais (Fr), Mille Et Mille (GB), Max Dynamite (Fr), Nardo (Fr), Montaly (GB). [Click for the Racing Post result. Video, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.](#)

### PRINCESS RISES TO ROYALLIEU CHALLENGE

“Who?” may have been the majority of the ParisLongchamp crowd's response to the announcement of the name Gavin Cromwell as responsible for Saturday's G2 Qatar Prix de Royallieu heroine **Princess Yaiza (Ire)** (Casamento {Ire}), but the farrier-turned Navan-based dual-purpose trainer will be better known after this red-letter day. Consistent at listed level this term without registering a win, Lindsay Laroche's chestnut was able to turn back fillies carrying the silks of dignitaries Edouard de Rothschild and His Highness The Aga Khan and prevail in the closer to the Saturday fixture. Last seen chasing home Ballydoyle's Baby Pink (Ire) (Invincible Spirit {Ire}) when second in Galway's Listed Oyster S. Sept. 18, the 11-2 shot was kept close to the pace by Andrea Atzeni and after gaining a narrow lead with a furlong remaining gamely denied the 11-10 favourite **Palombe (Ire)** (Nathaniel {Ire}) and **Shahnaza (Fr)** (Azamour {Ire}) by a short neck and short head.

“She's a tough little filly and very consistent--she never runs a bad race,” Cromwell said. “She was sold privately last year at around Christmas time and this is the first win in her new colours, so I'm obviously delighted. She deserved a shot at such a race after running so many good races and she might or might not run again this year, but stays in training as a 4-year-old.” [Cont. p12](#)

### Pedigree Notes...

Princess Yaiza, who proved a useful juvenile but was conditioned into the filly she is now by her experiences earlier this term when third behind Magic Wand (Ire) (Galileo {Ire}) and Forever Together (Ire) (Galileo {Ire}) in the May 9 Listed Cheshire Oaks over an extended 11 furlongs and behind Sea of Class (Ire) (Sea the Stars {Ire}) and Mrs Sippy (Blame) in Newbury's Listed Abingdon S. at a mile and a quarter June 14, is another smart performer for Casamento who now stands at Ljungstorps Stud in Sweden. She is the last known foal out of Undertone (Ire) (Noverre), a winner of her sole outing at two for the Clive Brittain stable. The second dam is that yard's Listed Sweet Solera S. third Shadow Roll (Ire) (Mark of Esteem {Ire}), a daughter of the G2 Sun Chariot S. heroine and G1 Irish 1000 Guineas runner-up Warning Shadows (Ire) (Cadeaux Genereux {GB}), who also raced for the stable. **Click for the free Equineline.com catalogue-style pedigree.**

[Share this story](#) 



Princess Yaiza | Scoop Dyga

**Saturday, ParisLongchamp, France**

**QATAR PRIX DE ROYALLIEU-G2**, €250,000, ParisLongchamp, 10-6, 3yo/up, f/m, 12 1/2fT, 2:43.87, g/s.

1--**PRINCESS YAIZA (IRE)**, 120, f, 3, by **Casamento (Ire)**

1st Dam: **Undertone (Ire)**, by **Noverre**

2nd Dam: **Shadow Roll (Ire)**, by **Mark of Esteem (Ire)**

3rd Dam: **Warning Shadows (Ire)**,

by **Cadeaux Genereux (GB)**

**1ST BLACK-TYPE WIN; 1ST GROUP WIN.** (€18,500 RNA Ylg '16 TIRSEP). O-Lindsay Laroche; B-Francis Stynes (IRE); T-Gavin Cromwell; J-Andrea Atzeni. €142,500. Lifetime Record: MSP-Eng & Ire, 11-3-2-4, €211,041. **Werk Nick Rating: A+.** **Click for the eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree.**

**Private Purchase By Harvey Bloodstock**

2--**Palombe (Ire)**, 127, f, 4, Nathaniel (Ire)--Grey Lily (Ire), by

Boreal (Ger). O-Baron Edouard de Rothschild; B-Ecurie de Meautry (IRE); T-Andre Fabre. €55,000.

3--**Shahnaza (Fr)**, 121, f, 3, Azamour (Ire)--Shanndiyra (Ire), by King's Best. O-H H The Aga Khan; B-H H The Aga Khan's Studs SC (FR); T-Alain de Royer-Dupre. €26,250.

Margins: SNK, SHD, 2. Odds: 5.40, 1.10, 2.70.

Also Ran: Hermaphrodite (Fr), Fuse (Fr), Maroubra (Fr). **Click for the Racing Post result. Video, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

### OSTILIO REWARDS ATZENI'S GUILF

Sheikh Mohammed Obaid Al Maktoum's **Ostilio (GB)** (New Approach {Ire}) went postward for Saturday's G2 Qatar Prix Daniel Wildenstein at ParisLongchamp returning off a Sept. 15 handicap score at Doncaster and benefitted from an enterprising ride by Andrea Atzeni to secure a career high tackling the same one-mile trip. The homebred chestnut emerged from four straight runner-up finishes in the novice grades to secure a May 17 handicap score at Newmarket and another in Royal Ascot's June 21 Britannia H., and ran second once more in Glorious Goodwood's Aug. 3 G3 Thoroughbred S. in his penultimate outing. Tanking to the fore to upgrade the tempo after the opening exchanges, the 28-5 chance maintained control until coming under pressure when sent to the centre of the track off the home turn and he kept on relentlessly under a continued drive to lead home a British-trained trifecta. At the line, he was 1 3/4 lengths to the good on **Oh This Is Us (Ire)** (Acclamation {GB}) with a half-length back to **Hey Gaman (GB)** (New Approach {Ire}) in third.

"He's not stopped improving throughout the season and we are really delighted with that result," said assistant trainer Edward Crisford. "He won the Britannia in good style at Royal Ascot and to see him win this further proof of his progress. He's a natural frontrunner, who travels well on the bridle, and he settles well although it may appear he's doing too much in front. We thought that he'd adapt to the track and if he could jump and do his own thing then he'd have a good shot at it. Andrea [Atzeni] gave him a brilliant ride. He's now through for the season and we'll put him away for the winter. We'll bring him back next year with some ambitious targets."

Hey Gaman kept tabs on Ostilio until wilting late and losing second in the dying strides, but James Tate was nonetheless satisfied with his charge's effort in third. "He ran very well and showed he likes this track, but would have preferred more cut in the ground," the trainer said. "It was still a good performance and, for now, he will have a break. He will be back here as often as possible next year."

### Pedigree Notes...

Ostilio becomes the second stakes winner for Listed Hoppings S. runner-up Reem Three (GB) (Mark of Esteem {Ire}). **Cont. p13**



**G2 Qatar Prix Daniel Wildenstein Cont.**

He is a half-brother to G1 Prix Jean Romanet heroine Ajman Princess (Ire) (Teofilo {Ire}) and Listed Prix Le Fabuleux third Cape Byron (GB) (Shamardal). His second dam Jumaireyah (GB) (Fairy King) produced G2 Celebration Mile and G3 Sovereign S. victor Afsare (GB) (Dubawi {Ire}), while his third dam Donya (Ire) (Mill Reef) also produced Listed Silver Cup H. scorer and G3 Dubai City of Gold runner-up Lost Soldier Three (Ire) (Barathea {Ire}) and Listed James Seymour S. third Altaweelah (Ire) (Fairy King). Donya is also the third dam of this year's G2 Derby Italiano hero Summer Festival (GB) (Poet's Voice {GB}). Reem Three also produced the twice-placed 2-year-old filly Imperial Charm (GB) (Dubawi {Ire}) and a colt foal by Sea the Stars (Ire). **Click for the [free Equineline.com catalogue-style pedigree.](#)**

[Share this story](#) 



Ostilio and Andrea Atzeni | Scoop Dyga

**Saturday, ParisLongchamp, France**

**QATAR PRIX DANIEL WILDENSTEIN-G2, €200,000,**  
ParisLongchamp, 10-6, 3yo/up, 8fT, 1:38.94, g/s.

1--**OSTILIO (GB), 125, c, 3, by [New Approach \(Ire\)](#)**

**1st Dam: Reem Three (GB) (SP-Eng),  
by Mark of Esteem (Ire)**

**2nd Dam: Jumaireyah (GB), by Fairy King**

**3rd Dam: Donya (Ire), by Mill Reef**

**1ST BLACK-TYPE WIN; 1ST GROUP WIN.** O/B-Sheikh

Mohammed Obaid Al Maktoum; T-Simon Crisford; J-Andrea

Atzeni. €114,000. Lifetime Record: GSP-Eng, 9-4-5-0,

€254,500. \*1/2 to Ajman Princess (Ire) (Teofilo {Ire}), Hwt.

Older Mare-Fr at 9 1/2-11f, G1SW-Fr, SW & MGSP-Eng,

\$306,567; & to Cape Byron (GB) (Shamardal), SP-Fr. **Click for**

**the [eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree.](#) Werk Nick Rating: A+++**

**\*Triple Plus\*.**

2--**Oh This Is Us (Ire), 128, h, 5, Acclamation (GB)--Shamwari**  
Lodge (Ire), by Hawk Wing. (€110,000 Ylg '14 GOFORB).

O-Team Wallop; B-Herbertstown House Stud (IRE); T-Richard  
Hannon. €44,000.

3--**Hey Gaman (GB), 125, c, 3, [New Approach \(Ire\)](#)--Arsaadi (Ire),**  
by Dubawi (Ire). (100,000gns RNA Ylg '16 TATOCT). O-Sultan  
Ali; B-Rabbah Bloodstock Ltd (GB); T-James Tate. €21,000.

Margins: 1 3/4, HF, SNK. Odds: 5.60, 7.40, 12.00.

Also Ran: Plumatic (GB), Graphite (Fr), Hunaina (Ire), Robin of  
Navan (Fr), Rock My Love (Ger), Glorious Journey (GB).

Scratched: Addeybb (Ire). **Click for the [Racing Post result.](#)**

**Video, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

**PERFECT LAND**

**Brundtland (Ire)** (Dubawi {Ire}) entered Saturday's G2 Qatar Prix Chaudenay at ParisLongchamp with a perfect three-for-three record and emerged with his resume unblemished, but was forced to dig deep to outpoint fellow Godolphin colourbearer **Lillian Russell (Ire)** (Dubawi {Ire}) in the opening event of the Bois de Boulogne venue's Arc weekend. The bay opened his account tackling 10 furlongs at Newmarket in his lone juvenile start and returned this term to garner the Aug. 23 Listed Grand Prix de Clairefontaine before posting a career high in the Sept. 16 G2 Prix Niel last time. In front and unflustered for most of this marathon, the 1-2 favourite was under pressure when headed by Lillian Russell with 300 metres remaining, but found plenty in reserve when asked to run out an ultimately comfortable half-length winner.

"He is obviously a very good horse and could be an Arc contender in time, but that race wasn't for him this year as he's not yet mature enough," explained trainer Charlie Appleby. "We brought him here for this as we thought it'd build him up for next year when he will be stronger. William [Buick] told me he stayed well, but reverting back to a mile-and-a-half next year will not be a problem. He is now finished for the season and will not go to Dubai as he'll spend the winter in Britain."

Alex Pantall was delighted with the effort of runner-up Lillian Russell and added, "I thought she had the race won when she hit the front, but she's not quite there yet and the winner is a very good horse. We will see if something comes up, but we have no plans at this stage and there is a possibility she may remain in training next year."

**Pedigree Notes...**

Brundtland, kin to a filly foal by Dark Angel (Ire), is the first foal and lone performer produced by G3 Desmond S. victress Future Generation (Ire) (Hurricane Run {Ire}), herself kin to G3 Fairy Bridge S. third Rasmeyaa (Ire) (New Approach {Ire}) and three-time stakes placegetter Dancing Breeze (Ire) (New Approach {Ire}). **Cont. p14**



Brundtland stays unbeaten in the Chaudenay | Scoop Dyga

### G2 Qatar Prix Chaudenay Cont.

His Listed Prix La Sorellina-winning third dam Persian Secret (Fr) (Persian Heights {GB}) is a half-sister to MG1SP sire Verglas (Ire) (Highest Honor {Fr}) and MGSW G1 July Cup runner-up Cassandra Go (Ire) (Indian Ridge {Ire}), herself the dam of G1 Irish 1000 Guineas, G1 Nassau S. and G1 Sun Chariot S. heroine Halfway to Heaven (Ire) (Pivotal {GB}), who in turn produced three black-type winners headed by MG1SW Irish highweight Rhododendron (Ire) (Galileo {Ire}). **Click for the free Equineline.com catalogue-style pedigree.**

[Share this story](#) 

### Saturday, ParisLongchamp, France

**QATAR PRIX CHAUDENAY-G2**, €200,000, ParisLongchamp, 10-6, 3yo, 15fT, 3:17.64, g/s.

1--**BRUNDTLAND (IRE)**, 128, c, 3, by **Dubawi (Ire)**

1st Dam: **Future Generation (Ire)**,  
by **Hurricane Run (Ire)**

2nd Dam: **Posterity (Ire)**, by **Indian Ridge (Ire)**

3rd Dam: **Persian Secret (Fr)**, by **Persian Heights (GB)**

O-Godolphin; B-J F Hanly (IRE); T-Charlie Appleby; J-William Buick. €114,000. Lifetime Record: 4-4-0-0, €223,155. **Click for the eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree. Werk Nick Rating: A++.**

2--**Lillian Russell (Ire)**, 125, f, 3, **Dubawi (Ire)**--Be Fabulous (Ger), by Samum (Ger). O-Godolphin SNC; B-Godolphin (IRE); T-Henri-Alex Pantall. €44,000.

3--**My Swashbuckler (Ire)**, 128, c, 3, Pour Moi (Ire)--Aventura, by Johannesburg. (€25,000 Ylg '16 ARAUG). O-Couetil Elevage; B-Claudio Marzocco & Luca Marzocco (IRE); T-Alain Couetil. €21,000.

Margins: HF, 1HF, 1HF. Odds: 0.50, 10.00, 40.00.

Also Ran: Ziyad (GB), Bartaba (Fr), Boulevard (Ire), Mystic Sunshine (Ger), Silver Flight (Ire). **Click for the Racing Post result. Video, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

## IN STEP

Lining up for Saturday's G2 Qatar Prix Dollar at ParisLongchamp with an added engagement as **Lot 26** in Arqana's Arc Sale at Saint-Cloud, Alain and Gerard Wertheimer's **Alignement (GB)** (Pivotal {GB}) swooped late for a career high to add lustre to his black-type resume. A veteran of 10 prior stakes starts, including a fourth in this contest in 2016, the homebred bay registered conditions wins at Maisons-Laffitte June 1 and at this track July 12 before running sixth in Deauville's Aug. 15 G3 Prix Gontaut-Biron and third in Craon's Listed Grand Prix de la Ville de Craon-Mayenne last time. Settled in rear behind solid early fractions, the 22-1 outsider weaved a passage into the clear approaching the final eighth and pounced under an animated Maxime Guyon to deliver a sucker punch in the dying strides, denying duelling British challengers **Loxley (Ire)** (New Approach {Ire}) and **Fabricate (GB)** (Makfi {GB}) by a half-length and 3/4 of a length, respectively.

"They went a furious pace then kicked early in the straight and that helps late closers at Longchamp," explained winning trainer Carlos Laffon-Parias. "I'm not going to say now that I was certain he'd win because that would be untrue. We had hoped for a place and a good performance because the horse goes through the sale ring this evening and that is the perfect update. We'll see what happens, but if he's sold he is sold. If not, he'll come back home and we'll then come to a decision as to what to do next."

Alignement was subsequently knocked down to Gerard Larrieu of Chantilly Bloodstock Agency for €310,000 and will now further his career in Qatar. Trainer Jassim Al Ghazali, who was seated alongside Larrieu at the sale, will train the 5-year-old gelding for Sheail Al Kuwari.

### Pedigree Notes...

Alignement (GB) (Pivotal {GB}) is the first foal and lone black-type performer for Soldata (Maria's Mon), herself a winning full-sister to GII Lexington S. victor Exhi out of Listed Valiant S. victrix and G2 Forest S. third Soldera (Polish Numbers). Soldera is the leading performer for La Pepite (Mr. Prospector), whose own dam is Canadian Horse of the Year Fanfreluche (Northern Dancer), herself a full-sister to leading sire Night Shift and whose offspring includes GI Laurel Futurity-winning sire L'Enjoleur (Buckpasser). Fanfreluche is also the ancestress of top-level scorers Holy Roman Emperor (Ire) (Danehill), Aube Indienne (Fr) (Bluebird), Erupt (Ire) (Dubawi {Ire}), Flying Spur (Aus) (Danehill) and Encosta de Lago (Aus) (Fairy King). Soldata, who was bred to Into Mischief this year, has the 2-year-old filly Donizzeta (Motivator {GB}), the yearling filly Mascotte (Speightstown) and the filly foal Alda (Munnings) to come. **Click for the free Equineline.com catalogue-style pedigree.**

**Saturday, ParisLongchamp, France**

**QATAR PRIX DOLLAR-G2**, €200,000, ParisLongchamp, 10-6, 3yo/up, 9f 165yT, 2:02.23, g/s.

1--**ALIGNEMENT (GB), 128, g, 5, by Pivotal (GB)**

**1st Dam: Soldata, by Maria's Mon**

**2nd Dam: Soldera, by Polish Numbers**

**3rd Dam: La Pepite, by Mr. Prospector**

(€310,000 HRA '18 ARQARC) **1ST GROUP WIN.**

O/B-Wertheimer & Frere (GB); T-Carlos Laffon-Parias;

J-Maxime Guyon. €114,000. Lifetime Record: 22-8-3-3,

€292,840. **Werk Nick Rating: A. Click for the**

**eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree.**



2--**Loxley (Ire), 128, c, 3, New Approach (Ire)**--Lady Marian (Ger), by Nayef. O/B-Godolphin (IRE); T-Charlie Appleby. €44,000.

3--**Fabricate (GB), 128, g, 6, Makfi (GB)**--Flight of Fancy (GB), by Sadler's Wells. O/B-The Queen (GB); T-Michael Bell. €21,000. Margins: HF, 3/4, 1. Odds: 22.10, 2.00, 10.00.

Also Ran: Royal Julius (Ire), Master's Spirit (Ire), Subway Dancer (Ire), Noor Al Hawa (Fr), Knight to Behold (Ire), Whisky Baron (Aus). **Click for the Racing Post result. Video, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

**POSITIVE OUTLOOK**

Saturday's G3 John Guest Racing Bengough S. at Ascot was decimated by withdrawals, most notably **Limato (Ire)** (Tagula {Ire}), and it was The Royal Ascot Racing Club's **Projection (GB)** (Acclamation {GB}) who bettered a runner-up finish in last year's renewal and stepped forward off placings in Newbury's July 21 G3 Hackwood S. and Newmarket's Aug. 25 Listed Hopeful S. to claim a personal best in this four-runner affair. The bay had previously hit the board in Newmarket's Apr. 19 G3 Abernant S. and Windsor's May 21 Listed Leisure S., and also posted a commendable fifth in the June 23 G1 Diamond Jubilee S. at the Royal fixture here. Strangled to race third after beating all three rivals to the initial punch, the 2-1 second choice was last off the bridle inside the final quarter mile and kept on strongly under a drive once launching his challenge at the eighth pole to deny the rallying **Dream of Dreams (Ire)** (Dream Ahead) by a neck.

"The race fell apart because of the weather and I was lucky because he travelled so well throughout the race," said winning rider Kieran Shoemark. "It was just a case of putting him on the line at the right time and it was good to repay the faith of [trainer] Roger Charlton."

**Pedigree Notes...**

Projection becomes the first stakes winner for GII Lake Placid S. heroine Spotlight (GB) (Dr. Fong), herself a daughter of G3

Prix de la Nonette victress Dust Dancer (GB) (Suave Dancer), who is also the second dam of G1 Phoenix S.-winning sire Zoffany (Ire) (Dansili {GB}), MGSW G1 Irish Derby runner-up Rostropovich (Ire) (Frankel {GB}) and G3 Anglesey S. victor Wilshire Boulevard (Ire) (Holy Roman Emperor {Ire}). Dust Dancer in turn is kin to the G1SP Austrian and Slovak champion Zimzalabim (GB) (Damister) and G3 Fred Darling S. heroine Bulaxie (GB) (Bustino {GB}), herself the dam of G2 Premio Lydia Tesio victrix Claxon (GB) (Caerleon). The latter produced GIII Hillsborough S. winner and G1 Nassau S. runner-up Cassydora (GB) (Darshaan {GB}), herself the dam of G3 Prix d'Aumale winner Toulifaut (Ire) (Frankel {GB}) and three-time pattern-race winner Ernest Hemingway (Ire) (Galileo {Ire}). Spotlight has also produced the unbeaten-in-two 2-year-old filly On The Stage (GB) (Swiss Spirit {GB}), a yearling filly by Cable Bay (Ire) and a colt foal by Acclamation (GB). **Click for the free Equineline.com catalogue-style pedigree.**

**Saturday, Ascot, Britain**

**JOHN GUEST RACING BENGOUGH S.-G3**, £70,000, Ascot, 10-6, 3yo/up, 6fT, 1:15.46, sf.

1--**PROJECTION (GB), 128, g, 5, by Acclamation (GB)**

**1st Dam: Spotlight (GB) (GSW-US & SW-Eng, \$313,632), by Dr Fong**

**2nd Dam: Dust Dancer (GB), by Suave Dancer**

**3rd Dam: Galaxie Dust, by Blushing Groom (Fr)**

**1ST BLACK-TYPE WIN; 1ST GROUP WIN.** (£90,000 Ylg '14 DNPRM). O-The Royal Ascot Racing Club; B-Highclere Stud (GB); T-Roger Charlton; J-Kieran Shoemark. £39,697. Lifetime Record: 18-3-2-5, \$206,949. **Werk Nick Rating: D+. Click for the eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree.**

2--**Dream of Dreams (Ire), 128, c, 4, Dream Ahead**--Vasilia (GB), by Dansili (GB). (37,000gns Wlg '14 TATFOA; £44,000 RNA Ylg '15 DNPRM). O-Saeed Suhail; B-Prostock Ltd (IRE); T-Sir Michael Stoute. £15,050.

3--**Hey Jonesy (Ire), 127, c, 3, Excelebration (Ire)**--Fikrah (GB), by Medicean (GB). (£35,000 Ylg '16 GOUKPR). O-Pallister Racing; B-Ms Alice Fitzgerald (IRE); T-Kevin Ryan. £7,532.

Margins: NK, 2, NO. Odds: 2.00, 0.90, 7.50.

Also Ran: Raven's Lady (GB). Scratched: Gifted Master (Ire), Limato (Ire), Laugh A Minute (GB), Classical Times (GB). **Click for the Racing Post result. Video, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

**LARAAIB BREAKS THROUGH AT ASCOT**

Laraaib, unsuccessful in four black-type starts since reeling off a hat-trick of victories in his first three career starts last year, posted off-the-board efforts here in the Royal meet's June 19 Listed Wolferton S. and July 12 G2 Princess of Wales's S. at Newmarket last time, and returned to the former venue to claim a personal best in game fashion. **Cont. p16**

### G3 Cumberland Lodge S. Cont.

Under a tight grip racing close up in first-time blinkers, he loomed large approaching the final quarter mile and stayed on strongly under a late drive to deny the persistent pacesetter Communique. “The blinkers were a big help and were just enough to keep him concentrating,” said winning rider Jim Crowley. “He’s been working really well since Newmarket and we were hopeful of a big run. He broke nicely, the steady gallop helped and I hoped it wasn’t going to be too much of a test.”



Laraaib | *Racing Post*

### Pedigree Notes...

Laraaib becomes the first black-type winner for Listed Chalice S. victress Sahool (GB) (Unfuwain), who also ran second in the G2 Ribblesdale S. and G2 Lancashire Oaks respectively. Sahool is kin to Alikhlas (GB) (Lahib), who in turn is the dam of G2 Prix Robert Papin hero and G1 Prix Morny runner-up Gutaifan (Ire) (Dark Angel {Ire}); and Nasanice (Ire) (Nashwan), whose descendants are headed by seven-time pattern-race winner Maraahel (Ire) (Alzao), MGSW G2 Joel S. hero Mustashry (GB) (Tamayuz {GB}) and G1 Premio Jockey Club scorer Ventura Storm (Ire) (Zoffany {Ire}). Sahool has an a 2-year-old colt by Cape Cross (Ire) and a yearling filly by Outstrip (GB) to come. [Click for the free Equineline.com catalogue-style pedigree.](#)

### Saturday, Ascot, Britain

**STELLA ARTOIS CUMBERLAND LODGE S.-G3**, £60,000, Ascot, 10-6, 3yo/up, 11f 211yT, 2:41.23, sf.

1--**LARAAIB (IRE)**, 128, c, 4, by **Pivotal (GB)**

1st Dam: **Sahool (GB) (SW & MGSP-Eng, \$164,316)**,  
by **Unfuwain**

2nd Dam: **Mathaayl**, by **Shadeed**

3rd Dam: **Manal (Fr)**, by **Luthier (Fr)**

**1ST BLACK-TYPE WIN; 1ST GROUP WIN.** O-Sheikh Hamdan bin

Rashid Al Maktoum; B-Shadwell Estate Company Ltd (IRE); T-Owen Burrows; J-Jim Crowley. £34,026. Lifetime Record: 8-4-1-1, \$103,929. **Werk Nick Rating: C. Click for the eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree.**

2--**Communique (Ire)**, 122, c, 3, Casamento (Ire)--Midnight Line, by Kris S.. O-Sheikh Hamdan Bin Mohammed Al Maktoum; B-Godolphin (IRE); T-Mark Johnston. £12,900.

3--**First Eleven (GB)**, 122, c, 3, **Frankel (GB)**--Zenda (GB), by Zamindar. O-Khalid Abdullah; B-Juddmonte Farms Ltd (GB); T-John Gosden. £6,456.

Margins: HF, 6, 1 3/4. Odds: 5.50, 2.75, 1.10.

Also Ran: Grey Britain (GB), Blakeney Point (GB). [Click for the Racing Post result. Video, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.](#)

**HAGYARD**  
Equine Medical Institute  
hagyard.com • (859) 255-8741

NEW  
TDN  
RISING STAR

### TURGENEV A NEW RISING STAR

Blessed with an industrious nature, a willing attitude and a fair amount of class, Princess Haya of Jordan’s **Turgenev (GB)** (Dubawi {Ire}) was able to turn back some bluebloods and defy a six-pound penalty to earn ‘TDN Rising Star’ status in Saturday’s British EBF Crown At Stowupland Novice S. over a mile at Newmarket. Runner-up to Godolphin’s G1 Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere contender Royal Marine (Ire) (Raven’s Pass) on debut over seven furlongs at Doncaster Sept. 14, the first foal out of Godolphin’s triple group-winning stalwart Tasaday (Nayef) was off the mark with a minimum of effort on Newcastle’s Tapeta 10 days later. Out again just 12 days after that, the 10-11 favourite travelled with enthusiasm behind the leading trio and after tanking his way to the head of affairs with 2 1/2 furlongs remaining, stretched away from Ballydoyle’s Il Paradiso (Galileo {Ire}), who had caught the eye last month at Gowran. At the line, Turgenev was heavily eased to record a 1 1/2-length success, with Il Paradiso in turn six lengths clear of the winner’s unraced stablemate Franz Kafka (Ire) (Dubawi {Ire}) in third.

“He did it well and has improved a lot from his first two races,” trainer John Gosden said. “We took him to Newcastle because the straight mile there is very fair and it’s a good surface. It takes a little bit of getting and the races are usually truly-run. He’s given six pounds here and done it in good style--Aidan’s horse was second and wouldn’t have been here just for the air and the third horse is one we like as well. Turgenev is in the [Oct. 27 G1] Futurity [at Doncaster] and we’ll see how he is in the next 10 days and decide, as these 2-year-olds can change at this time of year.” [Cont. p17](#)

**2nd-Newmarket Cont.**

Shadwell's newcomer Faylaq (GB) (Dubawi {Ire}), the 1.5-million gns TATOCT son of the Arc and King George heroine Danedream (Ger) (Lomitas {GB}), ran well for a long way but ultimately felt the pinch against strong experienced opposition and ended up sixth.

Tasaday, who began her career with Andre Fabre, captured the G2 Prix de la Nonette and was second in the G1 Prix de l'Opera and third in the G1 Prix Vermeille and G1 Yorkshire Oaks. She is a daughter of Tashelka (Fr) (Mujahid), who also took the Nonette when it was a Group 3 and the G3 Prix Fille de l'Air. She is also the dam of the G3 Desmond S. scorer Tribal Beat (Ire) (Street Cry {Ire}) from the family of the G1 Prix Jean Prat third Tashkandi (Ire) (Polish Precedent) and the G1 Sun Met-winning South African champion Whisky Baron (Aus) (Manhattan Rain {Aus}), who was recently second in the G2 Celebration Mile. Tasaday has a colt foal to follow by Sea the Stars (Ire).

[Share this story](#) 

**2nd-Newmarket, £10,000, Novice, 10-6, 2yo, 8ft, 1:39.91, gd. TURGENEV (GB), c, 2, by Dubawi (Ire)**

**1st Dam: Tasaday (Hwt. Older Mare-UAE at 9 1/2-11f, SW & G1SP-Eng, MGSW & MG1SP-Fr, SW-UAE, \$817,731), by Nayef**

**2nd Dam: Tashelka (Fr), by Mujahid**

**3rd Dam: Tashiriya (Ire), by Kenmare (Fr)**

Lifetime Record: 3-2-1-0, \$17,178. O-H. R. H. Princess Haya of Jordan; B-Godolphin (GB); T-John Gosden. **Click for the Racing Post result or the free EquineLine.com catalogue-style pedigree. Video, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**



Follow the TDN staff on Twitter  
Thoroughbred Daily News

@garykingTDN

@kelseynrileyTDN

@collingsberry

@DaithiHarvey

@EquinealTDN

@HLAndersonTDN



Turgenev (GB) (Dubawi {Ire}) becomes the latest 'TDN Rising Star' after going two straight at Newmarket on Saturday | [racingfotos.com](http://racingfotos.com)

## SCHWARTZ HOPES TO REPEAT ELUSIVE SUCCESS AT ARC SALE *By Chris McGrath*

It would be remiss to allow all these "turfistes" to fly into Paris for the weekend, from all round the world, and then leave them nowhere to spend their money besides the Rue de Rivoli. Arqana obligingly fills that void with its Arc Sale—a pioneering auction in its time, and one that lit the path for other sales houses and jurisdictions to emulate France-Galop by, for instance, permitting 11th hour re-registration even of horses running the next day.

If the concept is opportunist, so is the market. These horses are literally moving targets, sometimes exposing both vendors and prospectors to wild fluctuations in value. This time, in fact, we not only saw horses sold on the eve of Group 1 appointments at Longchamp, just across the Bois de Boulogne, but also one that had actually won there barely three hours previously.

Year-on-year comparisons at sales of this type are virtually pointless: a small catalogue of horses offered as a roll of the dice, with one or two knockout sales liable to skew all numbers, tells you zilch about the broader state of the market. Anecdotally, there was some scepticism about the relative strength of this catalogue, and that was reflected—for the little it may be worth—in reduced indices from last year. But the clearance actually improved, 24 sold of 37 offered (64.9%) compared with 25 of 44 (56.8%) at Chantilly last year. Total business of €4,318,000 dipped from €5,978,500 for an average of €179,917 (from €239,140) and median of €122,500 (from €180,000).

One of the best advertisements for this sale is Elusive Wave (Ire) (Elusive City), who was acquired for Martin Schwartz here in 2008 for €660,000 on the eve of her second place in the G1 Prix Marcel Boussac—and who proceeded to Classic success the following spring in the G1 Poule d'Essai des Pouliches.



Insandi topped the Arc sale at €470,000 | *Scoop Dyga*

Michael Zerolo of Oceanic Bloodstock was responsible for that transaction and applied the same principles in spending a total of €790,000 on two fillies with Group 1 entries on today's card. First was lot 4, **Lily's Candle (Fr)** (Style Vendome {Fr}), a listed winner at Vichy in the summer for Fabrice Vermeulen and since beaten only a length when fourth in group company at Longchamp. She will carry Schwartz's colours in the Boussac

today after changing hands for €390,000—a fairly spectacular dividend on the €15,000 docket signed by Bertrand Bourez at the same house's October Yearling Sale in Deauville last year.

Zerolo also paid €400,000 on behalf of Schwartz for **Night Of England (GB)** (Lord Of England {Ger}) [lot 18], who has already been Classic-placed and holds an entry in the G1 Prix de l'Opera today. She, too, has transformed her value since being picked out as a foal by Sepp Hellmich and Wolfgang Lau for just 12,000gns at the Tattersalls December Sale of 2016. Credit, in this instance, goes to Henk Grewe, her young trainer, who saddled her to finish second in the G1 Henkel-Preis der Diana (German Oaks).

"Does Martin Schwartz like this sale?" repeated Zerolo. "Martin Schwartz likes action, that's what he likes. It's the same formula: it's worked most of the time. Lily's Candle is a nice filly, with good form, and though she'll obviously be an outsider tomorrow we'll take our chances."



Michel Zerolo | *Scoop Dyga*

He was not yet able to confirm that Night Of England would line up today, leaving Grewe on tenterhooks. "I hope she runs, of course, but whatever happens I think she will keep improving," he said. "The whole family has got better with maturity. She is also a beautiful mare, physically. She wasn't perfect in front when she was young, which is why the owner was able to get her so cheaply."

Whatever fresh excitements await Schwartz today, the top price of the session was paid for a team who already have ample to stimulate them at Longchamp.

**Arqana Arc Sale Cont.**

Sea Of Class (Ire) (Sea The Stars {Ire}), perceived as the biggest danger to the favourite in the Arc itself, runs in the colours of the Tsui family's Sunderland Holdings—made famous by that filly's sire in the 2009 running. And it is a syndicate of the Tsuis' friends in Hong Kong who will be racing **Insandi (Fr)** (Anodin {Ire}) after Nicolas de Watrigant of Mandore International paid €470,000 for lot 6. Insandi broke his maiden at Deauville in the summer before outrunning his odds when second in the G3 Prix des Chenes at Longchamp last month.

"The winner is favourite for the G1 Prix Lagardere tomorrow, and the third is also running, so we'll see what the form looks like after that. But whatever happens he looks, physically, like he's going to be a 3-year-old: he stands beautifully, has a great attitude, and physically a lot of class. He's been bought for a group of Mrs. Tsui's friends so is likely to end up in Hong Kong, but initially he'll stay in Europe."

Christopher Tsui, still every bit as fresh-faced as when Sea The Stars was racing, was keeping an anxious eye on the overnight forecast. "We're very excited, of course, though we know it will be a difficult race," he said. "We just hope the sky holds up and that we don't get the rain they're talking about. If not, we'd be very hopeful."

Also on hand was Insandi's breeder Jan Krauze, who had failed to find a buyer for him at €42,000 at the Arqana August Sale last year before the colt's eventual transfer to M'hammed Karimine.

"It feels a little bit sad, if he is to leave France, because it's obviously nice to be able to watch him," Krauze said. "But at the same time I feel very proud: his mother [Insala Mala (Ire) (Bahhare)] only produces nice horses, she doesn't know how to do anything else."

The most striking spectacle of the evening was the arrival, in a condition that reflects splendidly on trainer Carlos Laffon-Parias and his staff, of lot 26: **Alignement (GB)** (Pivotal {GB}), who had barely had time to be hosed down after winning the G2 Prix Dollar.

Obviously his options remain fairly limited as a 5-year-old gelding, but the homebred's hard-working and accomplished career for the Wertheimer brothers was not lost on a regular shopper here, Jassim Mohammed Gazhali, who duly gave €310,000 to export him back to Qatar.

"He was on my list already, a really nice horse, but when he ran like that today he went to the top of it," said the perennial

champion trainer of Qatar. "I come here every year, the sale has brought us a lot of luck, and I hope he will be another suited by racing in my country. The Emir's Sword will be his target I hope."

Laurels are also due to Amy Murphy, who found **Happy Odyssey (Ire)** (Camacho {GB}) for just £14,000 as a private sale at the Doncaster breeze-ups and here sold the recent Maisons-Laffitte listed winner, as lot 35, for €300,000 to Michael Donohoe of BBA Ireland on behalf of Zhang Yuesheng's Yulong Investments.

"She's a nice individual, with progressive form, and she's also got a decent pedigree to back her up," explained Donohoe. "Mr. Zhang has a big broodmare operation in Australia, so that is something to have in mind for down the line. I don't know yet where she'll be trained, Amy's done a good job with her so far

and she has her in a Group 3 in a couple of weeks, so we'll see. Arqana were good enough to sponsor at Mr. Zhang's private racecourse in China, so I guess this kind of reciprocates that—but he did particularly like this filly."

The same price was paid to dissolve the partnership fortunate enough to have raced dual listed runner-up filly **Tresorerie (Fr)** (Intello {Ger}) with Christophe Ferland. "We really wanted to keep her," Antoine Krainc explained, after

the 3-year-old filly was sold back to part-owner L'Ecurie Vivaldi as lot 29. "We saw the horse as a baby, we've believed in her all the way, and there's a whole team behind her. You can't help but become emotionally attached."



Alignement winning the Prix Dollar | Scoop Dyga

[Share this story](#)

**SALES TOPPERS**

ARQANA ARC SALE

sponsored by



**SATURDAY'S TOP LOTS**

LOT	NAME	STATUS	PRICE (£)
6	<b>Insandi (Fr)</b> <i>(c, 2, Anodin {Ire}–Insan Mala {Ire}, by Bahhare)</i> <i>Breeder: Jan Krauze (Fr)</i> <i>Consignor: Carlos Laffon-Parias</i> <i>Purchaser: Mandore International/Sunderland</i>	Horse in Training	470,000

**Arqana Arc Sale Toppers Cont.**

- 18 Night of England (GB) Horse in Training 400,000**  
*(f, 3, Lord of England {Ger}–Ninas Rainbow {GB},  
 by Rainbow Quest)*  
 Breeder: Windmill Farm Partnership Limited (GB)  
 Consignor: Henk Grewe  
 Purchaser: Oceanic Bloodstock Inc.
  
- 4 Lily's Candle (Fr) Horse in Training 390,000**  
*(f, 2, Style Vendome {Fr}–Golden Lily {Fr},  
 by Dolphin Street {Fr})*  
 Breeder: Monique Lepeudry (Fr)  
 Consignor: Fabrice Vermeulen  
 Purchaser: Oceanic Bloodstock Inc.
  
- 26 Alignement (GB) Horse in Training 310,000**  
*(g, 5, Pivotal {GB}–Soldata, by Maria's Mon)*  
 Breeder: Wertheimer et Frere (GB)  
 Consignor: Wertheimer & Frere  
 Purchaser: Chantilly Bloodstock for Jassim Al Ghazali
  
- 29 Tresorerie (Fr) Horse in Training 300,000**  
*(f, 3, Intello {Ger}–Treasure {Fr}, by Anabaa)*  
 Breeder: Haras du Quesnay (Fr)  
 Consignor: Christophe Ferland  
 Purchaser: Nexus Consulting for l'Ecurie Vivaldi
  
- 35 Happy Odyssey (Ire) Horse in Training 300,000**  
*(f, 2, Camacho {GB}–Casual Remark {Ire},  
 by Trans Island {GB})*  
 Breeder: Miss Ciara Doyle (Ire)  
 Consignor: Consigned by Jamie Railton, Agent  
 Purchaser: BBA Ireland/Yulong Investments

- Leading specialist Bloodstock insurer
- Renowned, experienced team
- Unrivalled 24/7 service
- Expert veterinary contacts worldwide



GET IN TOUCH

MARK EDWARDS  
 +44 (0)20 7488 7798  
 mark.edwards@neonuw.com

[www.neonuw.com/bloodstock-livestock](http://www.neonuw.com/bloodstock-livestock)

AGILE. BOLD. CREATIVE.

Neon Underwriting Limited is a managing agent at Lloyd's and is authorised and regulated by the Prudential Regulation Authority and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.

# EUROPEAN NEWS



## DROUGHT FUNDRAISER IN LONDON

The Australian High Commission in London will host a drought relief fundraiser on Oct. 9. All monies raised from ticket sales and live and silent auctions will be donated to **Buy A Bale**. The fundraiser, organized by Australian ex-pat Emma Montague, will include auction items from the likes of Qantas, RM Williams, Aesop and Dinosaur Designs. Godolphin is donating a prize for two people to enjoy a tour of Dalham Hall Stud in Newmarket followed by an afternoon's racing at Newmarket as guests of Godolphin. [Click here](#) to purchase tickets.

[Share this story](#)

## FIRST-SEASON SIRE WITH RUNNERS

### Sunday, Oct. 7

#### FRANCE:

**Anodin (Ire)** (Anabaa), Haras du Quesnay  
 102 foals of racing age/13 winners/2 black-type winners  
 2-PARISLONGCHAMP, 400K GI QATAR PRIX JEAN-LUC LAGARDERE, 1600m, ANODOR (Fr)  
 €32,000 RNA Arqana Deauville v2 August Yearlings 2017

**Australia (GB)** (Galileo {Ire}), Coolmore Stud  
 125 foals of racing age/9 winners/1 black-type winner  
 2-PARISLONGCHAMP, 400K GI QATAR PRIX JEAN-LUC LAGARDERE, 1600m, BROOME (Ire)  
 €120,000 RNA Goffs Orby Yearling Sale 2017; 150,000gns  
 Tattersalls December Yearlings Sale 2017

**Olympic Glory (Ire)** (Choisir {Aus}), Haras de Bouquetot  
 119 foals of racing age/14 winners/0 black-type winners  
 1-STRASBOURG, 1400m, LENKA (Fr)  
 1,500 Arqana Deauville Autumn Mixed Sale 2017

**Rosendhal (Ire)** (Indian Ridge {Ire}),  
 5 foals of racing age/0 winners/0 black-type winners  
 3-NIMES, 1200m, RUN ROSE (Fr)

#### IRELAND

**Alhebayeb (Ire)** (Dark Angel {Ire}), Tara Stud  
 128 foals of racing age/10 winners/0 black-type winners  
 1-TIPPERARY, 9f, SHAMALOV (Ire)

TDN APP  
 version 2.5

Available on the App Store

Free Download





Anodin's Anodor lines up the G1 Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere | Quesnay

**First-Season Sires With Runners Cont.**

**Morpheus (GB)** (Oasis Dream {GB}), Tally-Ho Stud  
 107 foals of racing age/2 winners/0 black-type winners  
 1-TIPPERARY, 9f, TOP LINE TOMMY (Ire)  
 46,000 Goffs November Foals Sale 2016; 28,000gns RNA  
 Tattersalls Craven Breeze-Up Sale 2018

**Ruler of The World (Ire)** (Galileo {Ire}), Coolmore Stud  
 43 foals of racing age/4 winners/0 black-type winners  
 1-TIPPERARY, 9f, ELDERADO (Ire)  
 9,000 Tattersalls Ireland September Yearlings 2017

**Sea The Moon (Ger)** (Sea The Stars {Ire}), Lanwades Stud  
 115 foals of racing age/12 winners/1 black-type winner  
 1-TIPPERARY, 9f, SAW THE SEA (GB)  
 20,000gns RNA Tattersalls October Yearling Sale 2017 - Book 2

BRITAIN



**Saturday's Results:**

**RACING UK TWO YEAR OLD TROPHY-Listed**, £175,000, Redcar, 10-6, 2yo, 5f 217yT, 1:13.75, gd.

1--**SUMMER DAYDREAM (IRE)**, 121, f, 2, by **Footstepsinthesand (GB)**

1st Dam: **Summer Dream (Ire)**, by **Oasis Dream (GB)**

2nd Dam: **Star On Stage (GB)**, by **Sadler's Wells**

3rd Dam: **Field of Hope (Ire)**, by **Selkirk**

**1ST BLACK-TYPE WIN.** (€6,500 Ylg '17 GOFSP). O-Ronnie Docherty; B-Flaxman Stables Ireland Ltd & Scuderia Vittadini (IRE); T-Keith Dalglish; J-Connor Beasley. £99,243. Lifetime Record: 3-2-0-0, \$137,925.

2--**Beat Le Bon (Fr)**, 128, c, 2, Wootton Bassett (GB)--Frida La Blonde (Fr), by **Elusive City**. (€100,000 Ylg '17 ARAUG). O-Sullivan Bloodstock & Merriebelle Irish Farm. £37,625.

3--**Kodyanna (Ire)**, 123, f, 2, Kodiak (GB)--Jadanna (Ire), by **Mujadil**. (£180,000 Ylg '17 GOUKPR). O-The Cool Silk

Partnership. £18,830.

Margins: 3/4, 1 1/4, NK. Odds: 8.00, 3.50, 16.00.

Also Ran: James Watt (Ire), Finoah (Ire), Strict Tempo (GB), Caballero (Ire), Que Amoro (Ire), Howzer Black (Ire), Rathbone (GB), Orange Blossom (GB), Ugo Gregory (GB), Canal Rocks (GB), Lightning Attack (GB), Vintage Brut (GB), Swissterious (GB), Red Balloons (GB), Pass The Gin (GB), Ginvincible (GB), Alfie Solomons (Ire), Wasntexpectingthat (GB). Scratched: Mayfair Spirit (Ire), Mac Ailey (GB).

Summer Daydream followed up a Sept. 12 debut score tackling Carlisle's stiff six furlongs with a fifth over the same trip in Ayr's Sept. 22 G3 First of Clyde S. and rebounded in style to garner a first stakes rosette in this Cleveland track's seasonal highlight. Chasing the leaders from a midfield position through the initial stages, she made continued headway to challenge out wide at the quarter-mile marker and came under a powerful drive once hitting the front approaching the final eighth to earn a career high in determined fashion.

Summer Daydream, half-sister to the yearling colt Attendolo (Ire) (Raven's Pass), is the second foal bred from Summer Dream (Ire) (Oasis Dream {GB}), herself a half-sister to Listed Premio Terme di Merano victrix Orange Sun (GB) (Duke of Marmalade {Ire}). Her third dam is G1 Prix de la Foret heroine Field of Hope (Ire) (Selkirk), whose five black-type performers include G3 Abu Dhabi Championship victor Dormello (Ire) (Dansili {GB}) and G1 2000 Guineas third Olympian Odyssey (GB) (Sadler's Wells). Field of Hope is kin to Listed Premio Bereguardo victor Joaquin (GB) (Anabaa) and to the dam of GSW G1 Premio Vittorio di Capua runner-up Saint Bernard (GB) (Three Valleys). **Click for the Racing Post result. Video, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

**RACING UK EBF STALLIONS GUISBOROUGH S.-Listed**, £50,000, Redcar, 10-6, 3yo/up, 7fT, 1:24.18, gd.

1--**TABARRAK (IRE)**, 129, g, 5, **Acclamation (GB)--Bahati (Ire)** (SP-Eng), by **Intikhab**. (€85,000 Wlg '13 GOFNOV; £180,000 Ylg '14 DNPRM). O-Sheikh Hamdan bin Rashid Al Maktoum; B-Rathbarry Stud, F Woods & N Woods (IRE); T-Richard Hannon; J-Tom Marquand. £28,355. Lifetime Record: MGSP-Eng, 18-7-5-1, \$230,512. \*Full to The Wagon Wheel (Ire), MSP-Eng, \$125,253.



2--**Emmaus (Ire)**, 129, c, 4, **Invincible Spirit (Ire)--Prima Luce (Ire)**, by **Galileo (Ire)**. (€580,000 Ylg '15 GOFORB). O-China Horse Club International Ltd. £10,750.

3--**Great Prospector (Ire)**, 124, g, 3, **Elzaam (Aus)--Guana (Ire)**, by **Dark Angel (Ire)**. (€48,000 Wlg '15 GOFNOV; £95,000 Ylg '16 GOUKPR). O-Mr & Mrs J D Cotton. £5,380.

Margins: NO, 3/4, 3/4. Odds: 2.00, 5.00, 20.00.

### Listed Guisborough S. Cont.

Also Ran: Raid (Ire), Picture No Sound (Ire), Dance Diva (GB), Muntadab (Ire), Von Blucher (Ire), Dark Intention (Ire), Florenza (GB), Nebo (Ire).

Successful three times at Listed level, Tabarrak lined up for this ninth black-type start returning off a Sept. 15 conditions race triumph at Lingfield and mined deep reserves to hold on for a game success here. Shadowing the pace in second after a sharp getaway, he cruised upsides the leader on the bridle passing the two pole and came under a powerful drive to grind down Great Prospector before holding the late surge of Emmaus by a pixel.

Tabarrak is the first foal out of Listed Eternal S. runner-up Bahati (Ire) (Intikhab) and he is a full-brother to the dual stakes-placed The Wagon Wheel (Ire), the winning 3-year-old colt Dubai Acclaim (Ire) and a yearling colt. He is also a half to the once-placed 2-year-old colt Jabalaly (Ire) (Moohaajim {Ire}). Bahati is a half-sister to Listed Queen Mother's Memorial Cup victor Solid Approach (Ire) (Definite Article {GB}), Listed Flame of Tara S. runner-up Dangle (Ire) (Desert Style {Ire}) and to the dam of the G3 Brownstown S., G3 Fairy Bridge S. and G3 Sceptre S. heroine Realtra (Ire) (Dark Angel {Ire}). Tabarrak's third dam Singing Millie (Ire) (Millfontaine) is kin to Listed Duchess of Montrose H. runner-up Golden Rhyme (Ire) (Dom Racine {Fr}), herself the dam of the G1 Racing Post Trophy hero Seattle Rhyme (Seattle Dancer), from a family featuring G1 Queensland Derby victor Eagle Way (Aus) (More Than Ready). **Click for the Racing Post result. Video, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

**DUKE OF EDINBURGH'S AWARD ROUS S.-Listed, £45,000,** Ascot, 10-6, 3yo/up, 5fT, 1:01.45, sf.

1--**INTENSE ROMANCE (IRE), 124, f, 4, Intense Focus--Hedera (SP-Eng), by Woodman.** (€21,000 Ylg '15 TISEP). O-Hugh Malcolm Linsley; B-John O'Connor (IRE); T-Michael Dods; J-Callum Rodriguez. £25,520. Lifetime Record: 21-9-3-1, \$171,060. \*1/2 to Ivy League (Ire) (Doyoun {Ire}), SW & GSP-Fr, SP-Aus; and Syann (Ire) (Daylami {Ire}), SP-Ire.

2--**Mr Lupton (Ire), 131, g, 5, Elnadim--Chiloe Wigeon (Ire), by Docksider.** (€6,500 Wlg '13 GOFNOV; £15,000 Ylg '14 DNPRM; £68,000 RNA 2yo '15 DONSEP). O-N D Kershaw & Partner. £9,675.

3--**Spring Loaded (Ire), 126, g, 6, Zebedee (GB)--Nisriyna (Ire), by Intikhab.** (€10,000 Wlg '12 GOFNOV; £20,000 Ylg '13 DNPRM; 98,000gns RNA 2yo '14 TA14). O-Rowley Racing. £4,842.

Margins: NK, 2 1/4, 1 3/4. Odds: 11.00, 3.00, 3.00.

Also Ran: Mythmaker (GB), Under The Covers (GB), Just Glamorous (Ire), Spoof (GB), Perfect Angel (Ire), A Momentofmadness (GB), Muthmir (Ire). Scratched: Judicial (Ire), Fashion Queen (GB).

Yet another sprint distaffer off the Michael Dods conveyor belt, Intense Romance followed up a breakthrough score in Ayr's

Sept. 21 Listed Scottish Fillies' Sprint S. to double her black-type tally in game fashion here. In the firing line after breaking sharply from the stands' side gate, she was immediately eyeballed by Mr Lupton when gaining a narrow advantage approaching the eighth pole and was resolute under a drive to hold that persistent threat.

"She's just so tough and is certainly one female I'm not going to forget for a long time," beamed winning rider Callum Rodriguez. "It was quite a big ask against tough opposition here and the more the rain fell the more confident we became. It's proper soft ground, she relished the conditions and was always going to stay in front once she got there."

Intense Romance is one of two stakes winners out of Listed Rosemary S. third Hedera (Woodman) and she is a half-sister to Listed Prix Urban Sea victress and G3 Prix Berteux runner-up Ivy League (Ire) (Doyoun {Ire}), who in turn the dam of Listed Adelaide Guineas victor and G3 Chairman's S. third Cornell (Aus) (Elusive Quality). Her second dam is G2 Ribblesdale S. runner-up Ivrea (Ire) (Sadler's Wells), who is also the granddam of G3 Tokai TV Hai Procyon S. winner Toshi Candy (Jpn) (Bubble Gum Fellow {Jpn}) and a full-sister to G2 Ribblesdale S. runner-up Iviza (Ire). Ivrea is also kin to G1 Oaks d'Italia heroine Ivyanna (Ire) (Reference Point {GB}), herself the dam of G1 Nassau S. second Snowflake (Ire) (Caerleon), and is from a family featuring G1 Santa Anita Derby-winning sire An Act (Pretense). **Click for the Racing Post result. Video, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

**NEPTUNE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT BRITISH EBF OCTOBER S.-Listed, £40,000,** Ascot, 10-6, 3yo/up, f/m, 7fT, 1:28.99, sf.

1--**DI FEDE (IRE), 124, f, 3, Shamardal--Dibiya (Ire) (SP-Ire), by Caerleon.**

**1ST BLACK-TYPE WIN.** O/B-Robert Ng (IRE); T-Ralph Beckett; J-Harry Bentley. £22,684. Lifetime Record: 15-4-2-3, \$86,787.

\*Full to Dibayani (Ire), SW-Ire, MG1SP-Aus & MSP-HK, \$1,082,373.

2--**Red Starlight (GB), 124, f, 3, Pivotal (GB)--Star Chart (Ire), by Dubawi (Ire).** O-Cheveley Park Stud. £8,600.

3--**Solar Gold (Ire), 124, f, 3, Sea the Stars (Ire)--Jessica's Dream (Ire), by Desert Style (Ire).** (€190,000 RNA Ylg '16 ARAUG). O-Mrs Mary-Anne Parker. £4,304.

Margins: 3HF, NK, 3HF. Odds: 6.50, 6.50, 25.00.

Also Ran: Blizzard (GB), Eirene (GB), Inshiraah (Fr), Lucymai (GB), Laugh Aloud (GB), Aim of Artemis (Ire), Stormy Belle (Ire), Hells Babe (GB), Pepita (Ire), Narella (Ire), All Out (GB), Miss Bar Beach (Ire).

Unsuccessful in five prior stakes starts, Di Fede went postward for this latest attempt coming off a second here in the July 27 Listed Valiant S., an eighth in Goodwood's Aug. 3 G3 Oak Tree S. and a fifth in ParisLongchamp's Sept. 5 Listed Prix de la Cochere last time. **Cont. p23**

**Listed British EBF October S. Cont.**

The bay was stationed within range of the leaders throughout. Making smooth headway into a challenging position approaching the final quarter mile, she struck for home with 1 1/2 furlongs remaining and was ridden clear to register a career high in impressive fashion.

“That was great, she loves it here and that is probably the key,” said trainer Ralph Beckett. “Some of them really like certain courses and this one has run three great races on the straight track and four if you include [her second in] the Listed [Valiant S. on the round course]. She might stay in training.”



Di Fede | *Racing Post*

Di Fede becomes the second stakes scorer produced by Listed Ballycullen S. second Dibiya (Ire) (Caerleon) and she is a full-sister to Listed King George V Cup victor and G1 Epsom H. second Dibyani (Ire) and half to yearling colt by Gleneagles (Ire). Her second dam is stakes-winning G3 Meld S. runner-up Dabtiya (Ire) (Shirley Heights {GB}), whose descendants also include South Africa's G3 Final Fling S. winner Crimson Blossom (Ire) (Danehill Dancer {Ire}). Di Fede's third dam Dabiliya (Ire) (Vayrann {Ire}) is kin to G1 Prix du Jockey Club-winning sire Darshaan (GB) (Shirley Heights {GB}) (Mill Reef) and G1 Prix Vermeille heroine Darara (Ire) (Top Ville {Ire}). The latter's progeny includes MG1SW UAE highweight Rewilding (GB) (Tiger Hill {Ire}) and MG1SW British highweight Dar Re Mi (GB) (Singspiel {Ire}), herself the dam of three stakes winners including this year's G2 Champagne S. and G3 Solario S. victor Too Darn Hot (GB) (Dubawi {Ire}) and stakes-winning G1 St Leger runner-up Lah Ti Dar (GB) (Dubawi {Ire}). **Click for the [Racing Post result](#). [Video](#), sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

**6th-Newmarket, £50,000, Hcp, 10-6, 3yo/up, f/m, 10fT, 2:06.28, g/s.**

**RAWDAA (GB) (f, 3, Teofilo {Ire})--Lady Lahar {GB} {GSW-Ire, MGSP-Eng & GSP-Fr}, by Fraam {GB}**), runner-up in a mile handicap at Sandown last time Sept. 19, tended to over-race held up worse than mid-division early. Launched to challenge the Listed Grand Prix de Fontainebleau winner Dynamic (GB) (Teofilo {Ire}) approaching the final furlong, the 5-2 favourite asserted to beat that rival, from whom she was in receipt of 13 pounds, by 3 1/4 lengths. The first foal of the G2 Futurity S. winner and G2 Falmouth S., G2 Cherry Hinton S. and G3 Prix de la Nonette-placed dam Lady Lahar was Chelsey Jayne (Ire) (Galileo {Ire}), who went on to produce this year's Listed Criterium de Lyon winner and G2 Railway S. third Certain Lad (GB) (Clodovil {Ire}). Lady Lahar's three black-type performers are headed by Jallota (GB) (Rock of Gibraltar {Ire}), winner of the G3 Prix du Pin and placed in a total of eight other group races including the G2 Challenge S., Hwt. Older Horse-Ity at 7-9 1/2f, GSW-Fr, SW & MGSP-Eng, G1SP-Ity, SP-UAE, \$588,071. Her 2-year-old colt Ripon Spa (GB) (Rock of Gibraltar {Ire}) was bought for 80,000gns by trainer Jedd O'Keefe at Tattersalls October, while she also has a yearling filly by Australia (GB) and a colt foal by Exceed and Excel (Aus). Sales history: 280,000gns Ylg '16 TATOCT. Lifetime Record: 5-2-3-0, \$51,347. **Video, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.**

O-Abdullah Saeed Al Naboodah; B-Barry Walters (GB); T-Sir Michael Stoute.

**7th-Newmarket, £50,000, Hcp, 10-6, 3yo/up, f/m, 12fT, 2:34.58, g/s.**

**KLASSIQUE (GB) (f, 3, Galileo {Ire})--Chachamaidee {Ire} {Hwt. Older Mare-Eng at 5-7f, Hwt. Older Mare-Ire at 7-9 1/2f, G1SW-Ire, MGSW & G1SP-Eng, \$650,743}, by Footstepsinthesand {GB}**), who had broken her maiden over 10 furlongs at Windsor July 23 before winning a handicap over this trip on Kempton's Polytrack Sept. 17, travelled easily under cover in mid-division throughout the early stages. Running away with James Doyle going down into the "dip", the 3-1 favourite was in total control approaching the furlong pole and readily asserted for an impressive 3 1/4-length success from Hyanna (GB) (Champs Elysees {GB}). Klassique is the first runner for the high-class Chachamaidee, who was awarded the G1 Matron S. by the 2012 Leopardstown stewards having annexed the G2 Lennox S. and been runner-up in the G1 Sun Chariot S. She is also a full-sister to the G3 Fred Darling S.-winning J Wonder and a half to the G3 Premier Cup winner Chief Whip from a mating with Footstepsinthesand's sire Giant's Causeway.

**Cont. p24**

**7th-Newmarket Cont.**

The third dam is the G3 Prix de Royaumont winner Legend Maker (Ire) (Sadler's Wells), whose progeny is headed by the G1 1000 Guineas heroine Virginia Waters (Kingmambo) and the G1 Irish Derby runner-up Alexander of Hales (Danehill). Also from the family of the leading sire In the Wings (GB) (Sadler's Wells), Chachamaidee also has an as-yet unraced 2-year-old filly by Dubawi (Ire) named Narak (GB) and a 2018 colt by the same sire. Sales history: 300,000gns Ylg '16 TATOCT. Lifetime Record: 5-3-1-0, \$55,682. **Video, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.** O-Miss Yvonne Jacques; B-R. A. H. Evans (GB); T-William Haggas.

**4th-Newmarket, £150,000, Cond, 10-6, 2yo, 6fT, 1:13.51, g/s.**

**LORTON (GB) (f, 2, Sepoy {Aus}--Oilinda {GB}, by Nayef),** who won by 4 1/2 lengths in a novice contest over this trip at Ripon last time July 9, raced towards the rear throughout the early stages of this £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction S. Delivering a strong finishing effort stand's side to lead in the final yards, the 13-2 shot denied Time For Bed (Ire) (Zebedee {GB}) by a half length. The dam, who has a yearling colt by Brazen Beau (Aus) and a filly foal by Adaay (Ire), is a granddaughter of the G1 Poule d'Essai des Pouliches heroine Always Loyal (Zilzal), herself a half-sister to the G1 July Cup and G1 Prix Maurice de Gheest-winning leading sire Anabaa. Sales history: 12,000gns Wlg '16 TATFOA; 18,000gns Ylg '17 TAOCT. Lifetime Record: 5-2-1-1, \$114,550. **Video, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.** O-G. B. Turnbull Ltd; B-T. J. Cooper (GB); T-Julie Camacho.

**1st-Redcar, £8,000, Cond, 10-6, 2yo, 7fT, 1:29.29, gd.**

**AWE (GB) (c, 2, Bated Breath {GB}--On Her Way {GB}, by Medicean {GB}),** a Sept. 19 debut seventh over this trip at Great Yarmouth last time, was tardy from the gate and raced greenly in midfield before settling into a rhythm. Running into congestion inside the two pole, the 5-2 chance found an open lane passing the furlong marker and quickened smartly under urging in the closing stages to prevail by a length from Snow Storm (Ire) (Slade Power {Ire}). The bay becomes the second scorer produced by a winning half-sister to G2 Royal Lodge S. third On Our Way (GB) (Oasis Dream {GB}) and he is a half-brother to the year-old stakes-winning G2 Coventry S. and G2 Gimcrack S. placegetter Headway (GB) (Havana Gold {Ire}) and a filly foal by Charm Spirit (Ire). Sales history: 17,000gns Wlg '16 TATFOA; 120,000gns Ylg '17 TAOCT. Lifetime Record: 2-1-0-0, \$6,787. **Video, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.** O-China Horse Club International Ltd; B-Whatton Manor-Global Equine-Larry Stratton (GB); T-William Haggas.

**2nd-Wolverhampton, £5,800, Mdn, 10-6, 3yo/up, f, 7f 36y (AWT), 1:28.19, st.**

**MUNEYRA (GB) (f, 3, Dubawi {Ire}--Birjand {GB}, by Green Desert),** second going six panels contesting a Chelmsford maiden in her only prior out Sept. 25, was well away to track the leaders in fifth through halfway here. Scrubbed along to close rounding the home turn, the 1-4 lock quickened to the fore approaching the final eighth and was ridden clear to score by 2 3/4 lengths from Sarasota (Ire) (Zoffany {Ire}). She is a full-sister to G1 Pacific Hong Kong Sprint and dual G1 International Sprint hero Lucky Nine (Ire) and the hitherto unraced 2-year-old colt Country (GB), and a half-sister to G3 Hakodate Sprint S. victor Teehaff (Jpn) (Storming Home {GB}) and MGSP Sudden Storm (Jpn) (Storming Home {GB}). Her second dam is G1 Moyglare Stud S. heroine Belle Genius (Beau Genius). Lifetime Record: 2-1-1-0, \$7,459. **Video, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.** O-Sheikh Ahmed Al Maktoum; B-Godolphin (GB); T-William Haggas.

**HANDICAP RESULTS:**

**4th-Ascot, £180,000, Hcp, 10-6, 3yo/up, 7fT, 1:29.33, sf.**

**RAISING SAND (GB) (g, 6, Oasis Dream {GB}--Balalaika {GB} {Hwt. Older Mare-Eng at 7-9.5f & SW-Eng}, by Sadler's Wells)** Lifetime Record: 21-6-1-1, \$238,529. O-Nick Bradley Racing 22 & Partner; B-Meon Valley Stud (GB); T-Jamie Osborne. \*95,000gns RNA Ylg '13 TAOCT; 16,000gns 4yo '16 TAJUL. \*\*1/2 to Alkaadhem (GB) (Green Desert), GSW-Eng & UAE, \$442,861.

**1st-Newmarket, £50,000, 10-6, 3yo/up, f, 6fT, 1:11.86, g/f.**

**EMILY GOLDFINCH (GB) (m, 5, Prime Defender {GB}--Lakelands Lady {Ire}, by Woodborough)** Lifetime Record: 30-5-4-3, \$67,763. O-Miss R McEntee & Mr J Paxton; B-Mr J. M. Paxton & Mrs S. J. Wrigley (GB); T-Phil McEntee.

**5th-Newmarket, £50,000, 10-6, 3yo/up, f, 8fT, 1:38.39, g/s.**

**BELLA RAGAZZA (GB) (f, 3, Dutch Art {GB}--Sell Out {GB} {SW-Fr & GSP-Eng, \$115,259}, by Act One {GB})** Lifetime Record: 7-3-1-0, \$65,964. O-Mr Paul Brocklehurst; B-Shutford Stud (GB); T-Hugh Morrison. \*38,000gns Ylg '16 TATOCT.

**ADDITIONAL MAIDEN WINNERS:**

**Myrmidons (Ire), g, 2, Casamento (Ire)--Allegrissimo (Ire),** by Redback (GB). Redcar, 10-6, 7fT, 1:30.18. B-David Fenlon (IRE). \*1ST-TIME STARTER. \*\*€20,000 Ylg '17 GOFSP.

**BOOKMARK**

<http://www.thoroughbreddailynews.com/getLatest.php>  
to download the latest edition of the TDN each day.

## FRANCE

**Saturday's Results:**

**4th-ParisLongchamp, €275,000, Cond, 10-6, 2yo, 8fT, 1:41.30, g/s.**  
**MASTER BREWER (FR) (c, 2, Reliable Man {GB}--Quenching {Ire}, by Street Cry {Ire})**, who followed up a June 20 success at Newmarket with a fourth in Ascot's July 28 Listed Pat Eddery S. last time, raced in a handy fourth after the opening exchanges and improved on spot by halfway in this valuable contest for Arqana October graduates. Joining the leaders with 350 metres remaining, the 21-10 favourite was stoked up to seize control entering the final eighth and driven clear thereafter to assert by three lengths from Edinson (Fr) (Diamond Green {Fr}). "He was a bit too fresh last time, but has improved since that performance and the blinkers helped him here," said trainer Michael Bell. "He is very talented, we've always loved him and he'll definitely come back to France for the owners' premiums next year." Full-brother to a yearling filly, he is the second foal and lone scorer for Quenching (Ire) (Street Cry {Ire}), herself a winning half to Listed Ripon Champion Two-Year-Old Trophy victor Whitman (GB) (Poet's Voice {GB}) out of MGSW G1 1000 Guineas runner-up Sundrop (Jpn) (Sunday Silence), from a family featuring G1 Breeders' Cup Turf hero Northern Spur (Ire) (Sadler's Wells). Sales history: €85,000 Ylg '17 AROYRG. Lifetime Record: 4-2-0-0, €145,145. **Video, sponsored by Fasig-Tipton.** O-The Fitzrovians 2 & Fair Salinia Ltd; B-Salinity Service AB (FR); T-Michael Bell.

**ADDITIONAL MAIDEN WINNERS:**

**High Cliff (Fr), f, 2, French Fifteen (Fr)--Billette (Fr), by Thunder Gulch.** Marseille Pont-de-Vivau, 10-6, 10f (AWT), 2:10.80. B-Mlle Françoise Perree (FR).

**Karak (Fr), c, 2, Pedro the Great--Karak (Fr), by Soldier of Fortune (Ire).** Marseille Pont-de-Vivau, 10-6, 10f (AWT), 2:10.92. B-Ecurie Altima (FR). \*€16,000 Ylg '17 OSLATE.

## GERMANY

**Saturday's Result:**

**4th-Dortmund, €52,000, Cond, 10-6, 2yo, f, 8fT, 1:42.20, gd.**

**BARBADOS (FR) (f, 2, Dalakhani {Ire}--Beirut {Ger} {GSP-Ger}, by Turtle Island {Ire})**, a one-length winner going seven furlongs in her Sept. 2 debut at Baden-Baden last time, lobbed along on the heels of the leaders until turning for home in this one. Shaken up to challenge passing the quarter-mile marker, the crowd's 7-5 pick rolled around soon after striking the front with 300 metres remaining and was ridden out once returning on an

even keel to best Global Cloud (Ger) (Soldier Hollow {GB}) by 1 3/4 lengths. Half-sister to the yearling colt Baghira's Son (Ger) (Makfi {GB}) and a colt foal by Flamingo Fantasy (Ger), she is one of three scorers produced by G2 Maurice Lacroix-Trophy second Beirut (Ger) (Turtle Island {Ire}), herself kin to MGSP Listed Jean Harzheim-Rennen victor Barsetto (Ire) (Acatenango {Ger}) and G3 Baden-Wurttemberg-Trophy runner-up Belmundo (Ger) (Monsun {Ger}). Sales history: €26,000 RNA Ylg '17 BBAGS. Lifetime Record: 2-2-0-0, €28,550. O/B-Gestut Bona (FR); T-Peter Schiergen.

**1st-Dortmund, €5,100, Mdn, 10-6, 2yo, 7fT, 1:28.68, gd.**  
**WIND (GER) (c, 2, Areion {Ger}--Wakytara {Ger}, by Danehill),** third over 6 1/2 furlongs on debut at Mulheim Sept. 15, broke well to gain the early lead. Stretching his advantage in the final quarter mile, the 3-10 favourite beat stablemate Munchhausen (Ger) (Tertullian) by 3 1/2 lengths. Wind is the ninth winner for Wakytara--whose best progeny is the triple group-winning Wai Key Star (Ger) (Soldier Hollow {GB})--with one of them being this year's G3 Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe. Also responsible for the G3 Bavarian Classic runner-up Wheredreamsare (GB) (Monsun {Ger}), she is kin to the G1 Premio Vittorio di Capua hero Waky Nao (GB) (Alzao). Their respective dam Waky Na (Ire) (Ahonoora {GB}) is connected to the G1 Phoenix Champion S. heroine Park Express (Ire), also by Ahonoora and the dam of the multiple Group 1-winning Epsom Derby hero and sire New Approach (Ire). Wakytara has since produced an as-yet unnamed yearling filly by Soldier Hollow (GB) who sold for €140,000 to RTC GmbH at the latest Baden-Baden Yearling Sale. Sales history: €95,000 RNA Ylg '17 BBASEP. Lifetime Record: 2-1-0-1, €3,600. O/B-Gestut Park Wiedingen; T-Markus Klug.

**CONDITIONS RESULTS:**

**2nd-Dortmund, €5,100, Cond, 10-6, 3yo, 10fT, 2:09.39, gd.**  
**VALAJANI (GER) (c, 2, Jukebox Jury {Ire}--Ventiane {Ger}, by Konigstiger {Ger})** Lifetime Record: MSP-Ger, 8-2-1-1, €18,000. O-Stall Dipoli; B-Gunther Barth (GER); T-Markus Klug.

**IN AUSTRALIA:**

**Avilius (GB), g, 4, Pivotal (GB)--Alessandria (GB), by Sunday Silence.** Flemington, 10-6, Bart Cummings S.-G3 (£161k/€184k), 2400mT, 2:35.43. B-Darley. \*Full to Saint Baudolino (GB), MGSW & MG1SP-Fr, \$887,380; and half to Army Bulletin (Ire) (Invincible Spirit {Ire}), SW & MGSP-Fr, \$166,717. \*\*SW & MGSP-Fr.

**European-bred Winners Cont.**

**Zourkhan (Ire)**, g, 6, **Shamardal**--Zarkasha (Ire), by Kahyasi (Ire). Randwick, 10-6, Hcp. (£67k/€77k), 1600mT, 1:37.29. B-His Highness The Aga Khan's Studs SC. \*1/2 to Zarkava (Ire) (Zamindar), Horse of the Year & Ch. 3yo Filly-Eur, Hwt. 2yo Filly-Fr, Hwt. 3yo Filly-Fr at 9.5-11f & 11-14f, MG1SW-Fr, \$4,793,989; and Zarshana (Ire) (Sea the Stars {Ire}), GSW-Fr, \$160,546. \*\*€90,000 HRA '15 ARQNOV.

**IN SOUTH AFRICA:**

**Cascapedia (Ire)**, f, 4, **High Chaparral (Ire)**--Janoubi (GB), by Dansili (GB). Turffontein, 10-6, Joburg Spring F&M Challenge-G2, 1450mT, 1:27.23. O-Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Miss J B Slack); B-Camas Park Stud; T-Mike de Kock. \*€170,000 Ylg '15 GOFORB.



**Gran Alegria is the first foal out of multiple Grade I winner Tapitsfly, who was bought by Katsumi Yoshida for \$1.85-million at Fasig-Tipton's November Sale in 2012. Gran Alegria went two-for-two in Saturday's G3 Saudi Arabia Royal Cup. | Horsephotos**

**WORLDWIDE NEWS**

**Saturday, Tokyo, Japan**

**SAUDI ARABIA ROYAL CUP-G3**, ¥63,020,000, Tokyo, 10-6, 2yo, 1600mT, 1:34.00, fm.

1--**GRAN ALEGRIA (JPN)**, 119, f, 2, by **Deep Impact (Jpn)**

1st Dam: **Tapitsfly (MG1SW-US, \$1,495,503)**, by **Tapit**

2nd Dam: **Flying Marlin**, by **Marlin**

3rd Dam: **Morning Dove**, by **Fortunate Prospect**

**FIRST STAKES WIN.** O-Sunday Racing; B-Northern Farm; T-Kazuo Fujisawa; J-Christophe Lemaire; ¥33,294,000. Lifetime Record: 2-2-0-0. **Werk Nick Rating: B. Click for the eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree.**

2--**De Gaulle (Jpn)**, 121, c, 2, **Sakura President (Jpn)**--Gaillard (Jpn), by **Black Tie Affair**. O-Kanayama Holdings; B-Hoyo Farm; ¥13,084,000.

3--**Amati (Jpn)**, 119, f, 2, **Rulership (Jpn)**--A Ma Facon (Jpn), by **French Deputy**. O-Katsumi Yoshida; B-Northern Farm; ¥8,342,000.

Margins: 3HF, 1, 1 1/4. Odds: 0.30, 44.20, 16.00.

**Click for the JRA chart and video. Click for the free Equineline.com catalogue-style pedigree.**

**JAPANESE GROUP 1 RACES – 2018**

Date	Race	Track
Oct. 14	Shuka Sho	Kyoto
Oct. 21	Kikuka Sho (St Leger)	Kyoto
Oct. 28	Tenno Sho (Autumn)	Tokyo

**JAPANESE SALES SEASON CLOSES**

By *Kate Hunter*

The 2018 sales season in Japan has come to an end with the three-day Hokkaido Autumn Sale Oct. 1 to 3. The first two days of the sale offered up horses going through the ring for the first time while the third day was filled with horses who had been withdrawn or bought back at earlier sales throughout the summer.

While the overall clearance rate of 71.7% was a slight decrease from 75.1% last year, there were small gains otherwise across the board. The sale grossed ¥1,757,376,000 (\$15,456,253/€13,397,098/£11,778,100) and averaged ¥3,479,952 (\$30,606/€26,528/£23,322) this year, only a 0.15% and 0.54% increase over 2017, but the median of ¥2,916,000 (\$25,646/€22,229/£19,543) was a 3.85% increase and the lowest price was twice as high as last year.

The sale topper came during the first day of the sale when **lot 198**, a **Daiwa Major (Jpn)** colt out of **Agnes Raspberry (Jpn)**, went to **Shoji Hagiwara** for ¥27,000,000 (\$237,467/€205,830/£180,956).

The Autumn Sale is the last of the five sales held by the Hokkaido Sales company each year. This year 2,527 lots were cataloged between the Training Sale, Selection Sale, Summer Premium Sale, Summer Sale, and Autumn Sale. Those sales cumulatively held steady at 71.2% clearance--a 6.3% decrease from the huge industry spike felt in 2017. The five sales grossed ¥10,394,200,000 (\$91,397,759/€79,238,658/£69,662,915), this year with a cumulative average of ¥5,777,765 (\$50,815/€44,045/£38,723). Last year was a very strong year with unprecedented gains across the board, so a slight correction this year reflects a still-strong market.

**Sunday, ParisLongchamp, France, post time: 4.05 p.m.**


**QATAR PRIX DE L'ARC DE TRIOMPHE-G1**, €5,000,000, 3yo/up, c/f, 12FT

SC	PP	HORSE	SIRE	JOCKEY	TRAINER	WT
1	18	Defoe (Ire)	Dalakhani (Ire)	Atzeni	Varian	131
2	7	Salouen (Ire)	Canford Cliffs (Ire)	Murphy	Kirk	131
3	4	Capri (Ire)	Galileo (Ire)	D O'Brien	A O'Brien	131
4	10	Way to Paris (GB)	Champs Elysees (GB)	Mosse	Marcialis	131
5	13	Waldgeist (GB)	Galileo (Ire)	Boudot	Fabre	131
6	9	Cloth of Stars (Ire)	Sea the Stars (Ire)	Cheminaud	Fabre	131
7	8	Talismanic (GB)	Medaglia d'Oro	Barzalona	Fabre	131
8	5	Tiberian (Fr)	Tiberius Caesar (Fr)	Buick	Couetil	131
9	1	Clincher (Jpn)	Deep Sky (Jpn)	Take	Miyamoto	131
10	6	Enable (GB)	Nathaniel (Ire)	Dettori	Gosden	128
11	11	Neufbosc (Fr)	Mastercraftsman (Ire)	Demuro	Brandt	125
12	2	Patascoy (Fr)	Wootton Bassett (GB)	Peslier	Thomas Demeaulte	125
13	14	Kew Gardens (Ire)	Galileo (Ire)	Moore	A O'Brien	125
14	19	Study of Man (Ire)	Deep Impact (Jpn)	Pasquier	Bary	125
15	17	Louis d'Or (Ire)	Intello (Ger)	Hamelin	Castanheira	125
16	12	Hunting Horn (Ire)	Camelot (GB)	Heffernan	A O'Brien	125
17	3	Nelson (Ire)	Frankel (GB)	Hussey	A O'Brien	125
18	16	Magical (Ire)	Galileo (Ire)	Lordan	A O'Brien	121
19	15	Sea of Class (Ire)	Sea the Stars (Ire)	Doyle	Haggas	121

**Sunday, ParisLongchamp, France, post time: 4.50 p.m.**

**QATAR PRIX DE L'OPERA LONGINES-G1**, €500,000, 3yo/up,

f/m, 10FT

SC	PP	HORSE	SIRE	JOCKEY	TRAINER	WT
1	14	Urban Fox (GB)	Foxwedge (Aus)	Doyle	Haggas	128
2	7	Lady Frankel (GB)	Frankel (GB)	Boudot	Fabre	128
3	13	L'Arc (Jpn)	Deep Impact (Jpn)	Take	Matsunaga	128
4	10	Rhododendron (Ire)	Galileo (Ire)	D O'Brien	A O'Brien	128
5	6	Navaro Girl (Ire)	Holy Roman Emperor (Ire)	C Demuro	Schiergen	128
6	11	Desert Diamond (GB)	Dubawi (Ire)	Murphy	Stoute	123
7	8	Athena (Ire)	Camelot (GB)	Lordan	A O'Brien	123
8	2	Castellar (Fr)	American Post (GB)	Peslier	Laffon-Parias	123
9	1	Homerique 	Exchange Rate	Soumillon	Graffard	123
10	12	My Sister Nat (Fr)	Acclamation (GB)	Barzalona	Graffard	123
11	5	Wild Illusion (GB)	Dubawi (Ire)	Buick	Appleby	123
12	15	Winter Lightning (Ire)	Shamardal	Crouch	bin Suroor	123
13	16	Night of England (GB)	Lord of England (Ger)	Lecoeyvre	Grewe	123
14	4	Well Timed (Ger)	Holy Roman Emperor (Ire)	Guyon	Carvalho	123
15	3	With You (GB)	Dansili (GB)	Lemaitre	Head	123
16	9	Magic Wand (Ire)	Galileo (Ire)	Moore	A O'Brien	123



**CHALLENGE SERIES WIN AND YOU'RE IN.™**



**THE SIGN OF SUCCESS**

Look for the  throughout the TDN graded stakes entries denoting Keeneland Sales Graduates.

**KEENELAND**

**Sunday, ParisLongchamp, France, post time: 2.55 p.m.**

**QATAR PRIX JEAN-LUC LAGARDERE - GRAND CRITERIUM  
(SPONSORISE PAR MANATEQ)-G1, €400,000, 2yo, c/f, 8FT**



**CHALLENGE SERIES WIN AND YOU'RE IN.™**

SC	PP	HORSE	SIRE	JOCKEY	TRAINER	WT
1	1	Boitron (Fr)	Le Havre (Ire)	C Demuro	Hannon	126
2	5	Anodor (Fr)	Anodin (Ire)	Lemaitre	Head	126
3	3	Royal Marine (Ire)	Raven's Pass	Murphy	bin Suroor	126
4	2	Broome (Ire)	Australia (GB)	Moore	A O'Brien	126
5	4	Dark Jedi (Ire)	Kodiac (GB)	Buick	Hills	126
6	6	Shaman (Ire)	Shamardal	Guyon	Laffon-Parias	126

**Sunday, ParisLongchamp, France, post time: 2.20 p.m.**

**QATAR PRIX MARCEL BOUSSAC - CRITERIUM DES  
POULICHES-G1, €400,000, 2yo, f, 8FT**



**CHALLENGE SERIES WIN AND YOU'RE IN.™**

SC	PP	HORSE	SIRE	JOCKEY	TRAINER	WT
1	2	Star Terms (GB)	Sea the Stars (Ire)	Atzeni	Hannon	123
2	4	Pink Dogwood (Ire)	Camelot (GB)	Moore	A O'Brien	123
3	5	Lily's Candle (Fr)	Style Vendome (Fr)	Boudot	Vermeulen	123
4	6	Rocques (Fr)	Lawman (Fr)	C Demuro	Chappet	123
5	1	Lagrandecatherine (Fr)	Pedro the Great	Barzalona	Marcialis	123
6	7	Ceratonina (GB)	Oasis Dream (GB)	Buick	Appleby	123
7	8	Dubai Beauty (Ire)	Frankel (GB)	Murphy	bin Suroor	123
8	3	Matematica (Ger)	Rock of Gibraltar (Ire)	Guyon	Laffon-Parias	123

**Sunday, ParisLongchamp, France, post time: 5.25 p.m.**

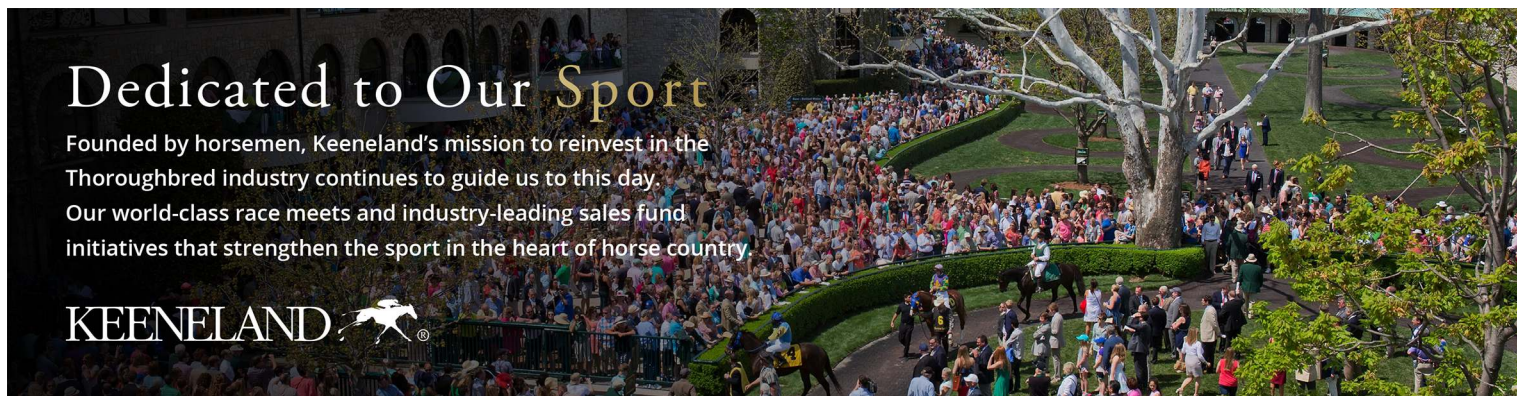
**PRIX DE L'ABBAYE DE LONGCHAMP LONGINES-G1, €350,000, 2yo/up, 5FT**

SC	PP	HORSE	SIRE	JOCKEY	TRAINER	WT
1	6	Battaash (Ire)	Dark Angel (Ire)	Crowley	Hills	137
2	12	City Light (Fr)	Siyouni (Fr)	Soumillon	Wattel	137
3	1	Havana Grey (GB)	Havana Gold (Ire)	Kingscote	Burke	137
4	7	Lost Treasure (Ire)	War Front	Lordan	A O'Brien	137
5	14	Sioux Nation	Scat Daddy	Moore	A O'Brien	137
6	11	Declarationofpeace 🇺🇸	War Front	Heffernan	A O'Brien	137
7	23	Cox Bazar (Fr)	Nombre Premier (GB)	Pasquier	Ferland	137
8	15	Gold Vibe (Ire)	Dream Ahead	C Demuro	Bary	137
9	9	Hit The Bid (GB)	Exceed and Excel (Aus)	Hayes	Bunyan	137
10	15	Alpha Delphini (GB)	Captain Gerrard (Ire)	G Lee	Smart	137
11	3	Finsbury Square (Ire)	Siyouni (Fr)	Peslier	Delcher Sanchez	137
12	1	Tantheem (GB)	Teofilo (Ire)	Lemaitre	Head	133
13	13	Mabs Cross (GB)	Dutch Art (GB)	Mosse	Dods	133
14	10	Different League (Fr)	Dabirsim (Fr)	D O'Brien	A O'Brien	133
15	8	Antonella (GB)	Dream Ahead	Fayos Martin	Martins Novais	133
16	4	Soldier's Call (GB)	Showcasing (GB)	Murphy	Watson	119

## Dedicated to Our Sport

Founded by horsemen, Keeneland's mission to reinvest in the Thoroughbred industry continues to guide us to this day. Our world-class race meets and industry-leading sales fund initiatives that strengthen the sport in the heart of horse country.

**KEENELAND** 





**Sunday, ParisLongchamp, France, post time: 6.00 p.m.****QATAR PRIX DE LA FORET-G1**, €350,000, 3yo/up, 7fT

SC	PP	HORSE	SIRE	JOCKEY	TRAINER	WT
1	8	Tornibush (Ire)	Dream Ahead	Soumillon	Decouz	128
2	6	Karar (GB)	Invincible Spirit (Ire)	Benoist	Graffard	128
3	16	Sir Dancealot (Ire)	Sir Prancealot (Ire)	Mosse	Elsworth	128
4	1	Dutch Connection (GB)	Dutch Art (GB)	Doyle	Hills	128
5	10	Inns of Court (Ire)	Invincible Spirit (Ire)	Barzalona	Fabre	128
6	4	Jimmy Two Times (Fr)	Kendargent (Fr)	Cheminaud	Fabre	128
7	14	Geniale (Jpn)	Deep Impact (Jpn)	Take	Matsunaga	128
8	5	Burnt Sugar (Ire)	Lope De Vega (Ire)	Murphy	Fell	128
9	13	Zalamea (Ire)	Lope De Vega (Ire)	Hardouin	Fey	128
10	12	So Beloved (GB)	Dansili (GB)	Tudhope	O'Meara	128
11	2	Gustav Klimt (Ire)	Galileo (Ire)	Moore	A O'Brien	126
12	11	James Garfield (Ire)	Exceed and Excel (Aus)	Dettoni	Scott	126
13	15	One Master (GB)	Fastnet Rock (Aus)	Boudot	Haggas	125
14	9	Teppal (Fr)	Camacho (GB)	Peslier	Simcock	122
15	3	Polydream (Ire)	Oasis Dream (GB)	Guyon	Head	122
16	7	Coeur de Beaute (Fr)	Dabirsim (Fr)	Pasquier	Delcher Sanchez	122

**Sunday, Tipperary, Ireland, post time: 2.40 p.m.****COOLMORE STUD HOME OF CHAMPIONS CONCORDE S.-G3**, €65,000, 3yo/up, 7f 100yT

SC	PP	HORSE	SIRE	JOCKEY	TRAINER	WT
1	8	Psychedelic Funk (GB)	Choisir (Aus)	Keane	Lyins	134
2	4	Flight Risk (Ire)	Teofilo (Ire)	Cleary	Bolger	131
3	1	Marshall Jennings (Ire)	Lawman (Fr)	O'Donoghue	Harrington	131
4	5	Smash Williams (Ire)	Fracas (Ire)	Manning	Bolger	131
5	6	Chief Ironside (GB)	Lawman (Fr)	Berry	Jarvis	129
6	3	Dan's Dream (GB)	Cityscape (GB)	Whelan	Channon	129
7	9	Imaging (GB)	Oasis Dream (GB)	McDonogh	Weld	129
8	2	Ellthea (Ire)	Kodiac (GB)	Carroll	Burke	126
9	7	Yulong Gold Fairy (GB)	Mount Nelson (GB)	Foley	Weld	126

**Sunday, Hoppegarten, Germany, post time: 4.35 p.m.****SILBERNES PFERD (EX NIEDERRHEIN-POKAL)-G3**, €55,000, 3yo/up, 15fT

SC	PP	HORSE	SIRE	JOCKEY	TRAINER	WT
1	4	Adler (Ger)	Adlerflug (Ger)	Seidl	Klug	128
2	8	Moonshiner (Ger)	Adlerflug (Ger)	Cadeddu	Carvalho	128
3	3	Sulman (Svk)	Look Honey (Ire)	Piechulek	Rocak	128
4	6	Abadan (GB)	Samum (Ger)	Hellyn	Clement	127
5	7	Summershine (Ire)	Three Valleys	Ganbat	Schleusner-Fruhriep	127
6	2	Edith (Ger)	It's Gino (Ger)	Murzabayev	Dzubasz	125
7	5	Klungel (Ger)	Jukebox Jury (Ire)	Pecheur	Klug	120
8	1	Nikkei (Ger)	Pivotal (GB)	Starke	Schiergen	120

*\*All posts displayed in local time.*



## PEERLESS WINX DOES IT AGAIN



Winx hits the front in the Turnbull | Bronwen Healy

by Paul Vettise

The expectations of the racing world were again met and again exceeded at Flemington on Saturday by the peerless **Winx (Aus)** (Street Cry {Ire}). In another in the long line of glorious displays, she successfully defended her G1 Turnbull S. title and continued her seemingly unstoppable march toward a fourth G1 Cox Plate.

Chris Waller's champion mare is now unbeaten in her last 28 appearances and in the process has racked up a stunning 21 Group 1 victories. An insane, but insanely magical record.

### *Just for a Moment*

She was breathtaking again on Saturday. But it wasn't without its anxious moments, and after racing at the back of the field on the fence, she was searching for clear air 300 metres from home. When it came, her regular accomplice Hugh Bowman asked the question and she came off the back of **Youngstar (Aus)** (High Chaparral {Ire}) to sweep past her stablemate for game, set and match.

"I didn't really want to be there [on the rail], but I didn't have much choice," the ever eloquent Bowman said. "I was thinking that at the 1000m it was in the hands of the Gods. I had to bide my time and fortunately the horse got me out. The champion qualities came out in the end. When I peeled out and went after them, the final 100 metres was extraordinary. That will do her good, she dug deep and it will bring her on nicely for a fourth Cox Plate."

### *Her Dominance Secured the Win*

As always, Bowman was humbled by the part he has played in a remarkable and compelling Australian racing story.

"Great horses attract so much attention and it's so wonderful for our industry to have a horse like this," he said. "Parents have brought their kids out here and they'll remember it for the rest of their lives, I certainly will. I'm privileged and humbled to ride a horse like this. She's a once in a lifetime horse."

Waller has unshakeable faith in the Winx and Waller combination, and there's never been a reason why he shouldn't, and he was happy to celebrate yet another top-flight victory and savour the atmosphere.

"It was a picture perfect Bowman ride, when the gaps came," he said. "She does us proud each and every time and it's great to see the turn-out. It's pretty special. There will be a day when she's not as dominant and all she had to do today was repeat her form and she did."

He added, "The team have done an unbelievable job and that's the whole story about her. She's a horse that performs under pressure and always goes through a flat spot in her races, that's just her."

Barnmate Youngstar turned in a terrific effort to finish runner-up and confirm she was on target for the G1 Caulfield Cup. Rider Kerrin McEvoy was understandably thrilled with her effort.

"It was a dashing ride by Bowman and it was a superb run from my mare," he said. **Cont. p2**



Winx's jubilant connections | Bronwen Healy

**G1 Turnbull S. Cont. from p1**

**Kings Will Dream (Ire)** (Casamento {Ire}) lost no admirers with his performance for third ahead **Ventura Storm (Ire)** (Zoffany {Ire}), who showed significant improvement on recent efforts to bank the cheque for fourth.

**Pedigree Notes:**

Winx's dam Vegas Showgirl (NZ) (Al Akbar {Aus}) won seven races, including two at listed level and she has obviously proved a gem in the broodmare barn. Winx aside, she is also the dam of the G3 Kindergarten S., winner El Divino (Aus) (Snitzel {Aus}) and is a half-sister to the group performer Black Magic Maggie (NZ) (Westminster {NZ}). A relatively light pedigree, the family also includes the black-type winner Arabian Magic (Aus) (Al Maher).

Click for the [free Arion.co.nz catalogue-style pedigree](#).

**Saturday, Flemington, Victoria, Australia**

**TURNBULL S.-G1**, A\$502,500 (US\$354,429/£270,193/€307,494), VRC, 10-06, 4yo/up, Open Set Weight, 2000mT, 2:01.60, gd.

1--**WINX (AUS)**, 57.0, m, 7, by **Street Cry (Ire)**

1st Dam: **Vegas Showgirl (NZ)** (MSW & GSP-NZ, \$148,523), by **Al Akbar (Aus)**

2nd Dam: **Vegas Magic (Aus)**, by **Voodoo Rhythm**

3rd Dam: **Vegas Street (NZ)**, by **Sovereign Edition (Ire)**

(A\$230,000 Ylg 2013 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale). O-Magic Bloodstock Racing (Mgr: P G Tighe), R G Treweeke & Mrs D N Kepitis; B-Fairway Thoroughbreds (NSW); T-C J Waller; J-J Bowman; A\$302,500. Lifetime Record: 2x Horse of the Year, 2x Ch. Grass Horse, 2x Ch. Middle Distance, 2x Ch. Older Horse-Aus, MG1SW-Aus, 38-32-3-0, A\$19,884,925. \*1/2 to El Divino (Aus) (Snitzel {Aus}), GSW-Aus, \$147,583. **Werk Nick**

**Rating: A+++.** \*Triple Plus\*. Click for the [eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree](#).

2--**Youngstar (Aus)**, 54.5, f, 4, High Chaparral (Ire)--Starspangled (Ire), by Danehill. (A\$200,000 Ylg 2016 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale). O-Unifaith Bloodstock (Mgr: A J Koolman), Archer Racing (Mgr: A A Inglis), Mrs C J Inglis, Mrs J Minahan, G Minahan, R Atra, Mrs C M A Atra, P C Shadbolt, Mrs K J Shadbolt, J K Sheat; B-Mr J Sheather (NSW); T-C J Waller; J-K Mc Evoy; A\$90,000.

3--**Kings Will Dream (Ire)**, 56.5, g, 4, Casamento (Ire)--Road Harbour, by Rodrigo de Triano. (€50,000 Ylg 2015 Goffs IRE

Orby Sale; £7,500 2YO 2016 Tatts Autumn Horses-in-Training Sale). O-K W D (Mgr: B Spicer), B F Sokolski, G Mitchell, G J Johnson, M D Boyd, M Chan, Bully's Boys (Mgr: T Bull), T J Harty, M W Latcham, Mrs J Doolan, Mrs V M Moors, B M Spencer, M A Ad; B-S. Nolan (Ire); T-D K Weir; J-Craig Williams; A\$45,000.

**IRT** Thanks for flying IRT. Phone +1 630 377 2300

Margins: 1, 3/4, SHD. Odds: 0.10, 40.00, 13.00.

Also Ran: Ventura Storm (Ire), Trap for Fools (Aus), Divine Unicorn (GB), Jon Snow (NZ), Tally (Aus), Mighty Boss (Aus), Grunt (NZ).

Click for the [Racing Post chart](#). [Video](#).

**GROUP 1 FOR MAID OF HEAVEN**

**Maid of Heaven (Aus)** (Smart Missile {Aus}) gave her trainer, jockey and sire their first Group 1 wins, over overpowering **Aramayo (Aus)** (Poet's Voice {GB}) to claim the Spring Champion S. Rachel King gave the Mark Newnham-trained Maid of Heaven a perfect ride, sitting her back in the field before producing her down the outside in the straight.

Aramayo looked the winner when he put paid to the favourite **Thinkin' Big (Aus)** (High Chaparral {Ire}), who would finish third, at the 300-metre mark, but he could not withstand the late charge of Maid of Heaven, who created her own piece of history by becoming just the second filly to win the race. It was a huge result for Arrowfield, who race the filly as well as Twin Hills who stand Smart Missile, who now has a Group 1 winner as well a sixth stakes winner.



Maid of Heaven | Bronwen Healy

In 2016, our first year at the MM RTR sale, **DataTrack** found 16 of the top 20 runners (as recorded in the *MM Promotional Guide*) utilizing our **BreezeFigs™** and slow-motion technology by narrowing a list of 243 horses that breezed to 54 finalists for Biomechanical & Cardio Score analysis. **We are here again.**

**Pedigree Notes:**

Maid of Heaven is out of the dual stakes-winning mare St Therese (Aus) (Dehere), who has produced 12 foals, the best of them until now being Mirrasalo (Aus) (Redoute's Choice {Aus}) who was a Group 3 winner. St Therese is a half-sister to MG1SW Planet Ruler (Aus) (Kaoru Star {Aus}) as well as listed winner Aroma (Aus) (Turf Ruler {NZ}). Maid of Heaven's own half-siblings Precious Moment (Aus) (Charge Forward {Aus}) and Little Flower (Aus) (Redoute's Choice {Aus}) have produced the stakes winners Precious Memories (Aus) (Stratum {Aus}) and Hussy By Choice (Aus) (Hussonet). Maid of Heaven was a A\$60,000 buy at the 2017 Classic Sale. She has a younger half-brother by Dundeel (NZ), who sold for A\$150,000 as a yearling as well as a yearling colt by Panzer Division (Aus). **Click for the [free Arion.co.nz catalogue-style pedigree](#).**

**Saturday, Royal Randwick, New South Wales, Australia**

**SPRING CHAMPION S.-G1, A\$505,000**

(US\$356,200/£271,548/€309,057), ATC, 10-06, 3yo, Open Set Weight, 2000mT, 2:05.59, sf.

1--**MAID OF HEAVEN (AUS), 54.5, f, 3, by Smart Missile (Aus)**

1st Dam: St. Therese (Aus) (SW & MG1SP-NZ,

**MGSP-Aus, \$114,675), by Dehere**

**2nd Dam: Moon Scent (Aus), by Aloe (Ire)**

**3rd Dam: Flash Miss (Aus), by James (Fr)**

**1ST BLACK-TYPE WIN. 1ST GROUP WIN. 1ST GROUP 1 WIN.**

(A\$60,000 Ylg 2017 WI Classic Yearling Sale). O-Arrowfield Pastoral Pty Ltd (Mgr: J M Messara); B-Arrowfield Pastoral Pty Ltd (NSW); T-Mark Newnham; J-Rachel King; A\$292,000.

Lifetime Record: 5-2-0-0, A\$337,340. \*1/2 to Mirrasalo (Aus) (Redoute's Choice {Aus}), GSW-Aus, \$202,646. **Werk Nick**

**Rating: B. Click for the [eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree](#).**

2--**Aramayo (Aus), 56.5, c, 3, Poet's Voice (GB)--Peruvian (GB), by Diktat (GB).** O-Godolphin Australia Pty Ltd (Mgr: Vin Cox); B-Darley (NSW); T-James Cummings; J-T Angland; A\$94,000.

3--**Thinkin' Big (Aus), 56.5, c, 3, High Chaparral (Ire)--Nothin' Leica Cat (NZ), by Tale of the Cat.** O-Dodmark Thoroughbreds (Mgr: P G Dunn); B-Dodmark Thoroughbreds (Qld); T-G Waterhouse & A Bott; J-Tim Clark; A\$49,500.

Margins: HD, 2 1/4, 1 3/4. Odds: 13.00, 3.20, 2.50.

Also Ran: Tarka (Aus), Mickey Blue Eyes (Aus), Dealmaker (Aus), Frankly Awesome (Aus), Home Ground (Aus), Panzerfaust (Aus), Visao (Aus), Irukandji (Aus), Purple Sector (NZ).

**Click for the [Racing Post chart](#). [Video](#).**



**Multiple champions sire Encosta de Lago (Aus) (Fairy King-Shoal Creek {Aus}, by Star Way {GB}), sire of 26 Group 1 winners, has died at Coolmore Australia. | Bronwen Healy**

**Saturday, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand**

**LIVAMOL CLASSIC (Ormond Memorial)-G1**, NZ\$250,000  
(US\$161,042/£122,772/€139,745), Hawkes Bay, 10-06, Open,  
Weight For Age, 2040mT, 2:04.08, yl.

1--**SAVVY COUP (NZ)**, 55.5, f, 4, by **Savabeel (Aus)**

**1st Dam: Eudora (NZ)**, by **Pins (AUS)**

**2nd Dam: Hyades (NZ)**, by **O'Reilly (NZ)**

**3rd Dam: Habania (GB)**, by **Habat (Ire)**

(NZ\$65,000 Ylg 2016 NZB National Yearling Sale). O-Mrs A M,  
A R, C J, F H & J F Bruford & Mrs J D, L R & R A Coupland;  
B-Waikato Stud Ltd (NZ); T-M & M Pitman; J-C W Johnson;  
NZ\$156,250. Lifetime Record: Ch. 3yo-NZ, 16-6-2-3,  
A\$618,445. **Werk NickRating: A+++**. **\*Triple Plus\***. **Click for  
the eNicks report & 5-cross pedigree.**

2--**Lizzie l'Amour (NZ)**, 57.0, m, 6, Zabeel (NZ)--Sabia (Fr), by  
Sadler's Wells. O-G J & Mrs L M Moore; B-Mrs L M Moore (NZ);  
T-M Baker & A Forsman; J-M Cameron; NZ\$50,000.

3--**Danzdanzdance (Aus)**, 55.5, f, 4, **Mastercraftsman (Ire)**--Night  
Danza (Aus), by Danzero (Aus). (NZ\$5,000 Ylg 2016 NZB  
National Yearling Sale). O-B.A.X Bloodstock Achieving  
Xcellence Ltd, S Barnao, M Hawes, J Loose, R J Stern, R Tierney  
& L Wotton; B-W G & H G Bax (NSW); T-C Gibbs & M Bradley;  
J-D S Johnson; NZ\$25,000.

Margins: 2, HF, NO. Odds: 0.90, 20.30, 7.10.

Also Ran: Scott Base (NZ), Our Abbadean (NZ), Big Mike (NZ),  
Hello It's Me (NZ), Five to Midnight (NZ), Tomelilla (NZ),  
Authentic Paddy (NZ), Contessa Vanessa (NZ), Seventh Up (NZ),  
Saint Emilion (NZ).

**Click for the [Racing Post chart](#) or the [free Arion.co.nz  
catalogue-style pedigree](#). [Video](#).**

**AUSTRALIAN GROUP 1 RACES – 2018/2019**

Date	Race	Track
Oct. 13	Toorak H.	Caulfield
	Caulfield S.	Caulfield
	Thousand Guineas	Caulfield
	Caulfield Guineas	Caulfield
Oct. 20	Caulfield Cup	Caulfield
Oct. 26	Manikato S.	Moonee Valley
Oct. 27	Cox Plate	Moonee Valley

**MELBOURNE CUP CARNIVAL**

Nov. 3	Myer Classic	Flemington
	Kennedy Mile	Flemington
	Coolmore Stud S.	Flemington
	Victoria Derby	Flemington
Nov. 6	Melbourne Cup	Flemington
Nov. 8	Kennedy Oaks	Flemington
Nov. 10	Emirates S.	Flemington

